

October 3, 1957 Bulldogs punch way for 26-7 win over Woodbine

Returning to the win column after their Coon Valley setback at Guthrie Center two weeks ago, the Manning Bulldogs had punch to spare as they trounced Woodbine 26 to 7 there Friday night.

Scoring all 26 points in the first half, the Bulldogs displayed some nifty offensive running as **Junior Bonnesen crossed twice, once on a brilliant 55-yard run.**

Defensively, Coach John Beach's boys held the Woodbine eleven scoreless until Keith Ulmer went over on a pass-play from the 10 in the final stanza.

Carl Saunders crossed for Manning in the first period on a 5-yard pass from Dave Peters. **Hans "Junior" Bonnesen went over for his first two markers in the second after a two-yard run, following this with an electrifying 55-yard dash.**

Dave Peters scored Manning's final crossing in the second period on a two-yard run. Two conversions during the evening were both made by Gary Neubaum on line plunges.

With Mike Ries doing pitching chores, Woodbine escaped a blanking in the final canto when he tossed to Ulmer. Tom Shaffer carried over the extra point.

Manning presented a smoother working eleven at Woodbine to hearten fans.

Lacking sufficient experienced lettermen for full bench strength, the lads are coming along well and should give good account of themselves for the rest of the season.

Next game for the Bulldogs will be Friday at Audubon. This game will not count In Coon Valley Standings since the Wheelers are completing contracts with loop teams before moving into the Midwest conference next fall.

September 19, 1957 Long drouth ended as Manning drops Carroll

33-year drouth, Manning defeated a Carroll football 18-6 in the season's game, with both clubs playing here Friday night.

Explosive Manning was superior in all departments and Coach John Beach's cagers piled up 146 yards average, while holding the opponents to 5.

The last time Manning won a football game from Carroll was in 1924. The series dates to 1924 and on three occasions Manning teams were stalemated with games played in 1939 and in 1946 (6-all).

This Friday the 13th under leaden skies, Coach unleashed a pair of **scathers Junior Bonnesen** and a hard driving Carl Saunders. They worked from the split-T pre-engineered by Dave Peters, was an explosive offense that was able to make gainers. The key play was a reverse that quite often confused the Tiger defenders who hopped out of position.

On the other side of the ledger, the Carroll club could never quite generate the steam for the big play. Instead, the Tigers had to content themselves with the painstaking task of grinding out the yards the hard way.

With the ground attack limited to short gains, the Tigers frequently resorted to the aerial lanes. However, that failed to pay off in touchdowns and more often than not the tosses went astray. Carroll attempted 15 passes and completed three for a net yardage of 18. The Tigers had two intercepted.

Tigers Score First

Carroll scored the first touchdown on the second play in the second quarter. But after that an inspired Manning defense, sparked by linemen Randall Jansen and Gary Coon, successfully held the Tigers.

Both clubs were even in first downs, but Manning was well ahead in net yardage from rushing with 146 compared to 95 for Carroll.

In the first period, Manning penetrated to the Carroll 19 before the offensive bogged down. A penalty, a 14 yard loss by Neubaum and an incomplete pass by Peters gave Carroll possession. The Tigers couldn't register a first down and Marvin Snook punted out of danger.

After Saunders had picked up six, Peters flipped a pass down-field and Roger Kaspersen Intercepted and returned to the Manning one-yard line.

Miscues promptly ensued as the Tigers fumbled away a scoring chance on the Manning two yard line. However, Manning forthwith returned the favor and fumbled back to Carroll on the Manning seven yard line. Waldo Noland sliced into the line and picked up four precious yards. That marked the end of the first quarter.

Marvin Snook, operating from the quarterback spot in the T-formation, sneaked across from two yards out to put Carroll in front by a 8-0 score. A bad pass from center nullified any hope of a conversion and the score remained the same.

Neubaum took the kickoff on his own 16 and rambled to the Manning 47 yard line. Saunders and **Bonnesen** picked up three each and Peters added five.

Neubaum shook loose for 11 yards and then the Bulldogs lost three. Peters hit Allen Laurinat with an eight yard toss, but on the next play Saunders was thrown for a loss and the ball went over to Carroll on downs on the Tiger 24.

After Dave McCoy was thrown for a six yard toss, Noland got a yard and the ball was on the Tiger 10. Noland tried again but the hole didn't open.

Snook went back to punt but Ron Timmerman broke through and blocked the kick. The loose ball rolled to the Carroll four. The Bulldogs promptly accepted the invitation and Saunders bulled over for the touchdown that tied the scores. The conversion plunge failed.

Eight plays after the kickoff, Carroll reached the Manning 48 where the Tigers lost the ball on downs. **Bonnesen picked up four yards** and Saunders reeled off 11 more for a first down.

Then came one of the key plays of the game. **Bonnesen took the ball on a reverse and scooted down the side of the field on a 38-yard touchdown jaunt.**

The conversion plunge failed again, but Manning owned a 12-6 lead.

The Tigers returned the kickoff to their own 35, but on the first play from scrimmage **Snook's pass was intercepted by Bonnesen** and the half and retaliatory threat both ended at the same time.

When the second half got under way, the Tigers couldn't get beyond their own 27 and so Snook punted 31 yards and **Bonnesen returned the punt the same distance.** That left Manning striking for pay-dirt again.

Neubaum garnered one yard and **Bonnesen got four.** That left the ball on the Carroll 22 yard line.

Neubaum Goes 22

Neubaum slipped through the defenders and scampered 22 yards for a touchdown. The conversion failed, but Manning owned an 18-4 lead. The embattled Tigers were thoroughly aroused, but the offensive machine wouldn't click. Snook got off a boot and Manning fumbled. Virgil Hoehne recovered the fumble on the Bulldog 42.

Jon Lane and Dave McCoy powered a first down. With the ball on the Manning 29, Snook shot through the line and fumbled the ball forward, Manning momentarily recovered but lost possession and Lane pounced on the ball for an eight yard gain. Snook then maneuvered the Tigers to the Manning 13 where Roger Kaspersen was held for no gain and the ball went over on downs.

Long Bulldog Sprint

Neubaum got Manning out of trouble with a 35-yard sprint. Then **Bonnesen** and Peters moved the ball to the Carroll 30. On the first play of the final quarter, Phil Knaack punted to the Carroll eight. With Snook and Lane mounting the offensive, Carroll moved to the Tiger 38 and lost the ball on downs.

After Saunders was thrown for a long loss and a 15-yard penalty was inflicted upon Carroll for unbecoming conduct from the fringes of the playing field, Knaack booted to the Carroll eight. Snook's desperation pass was **intercepted by Bonnesen** on the Tiger 35.

Move In Reverse

In five plays Manning moved to the Carroll 11. In four plays the Bulldogs moved backwards to the Carroll 32 and relinquished possession.

Carroll Players— ENDS: Richard Larsen, Jim Prince, Rob Burns; TACKLES; Don Kunecke, Jack Hays, Mike Tan Cretl; GUARDS: Larry Crouse, Don Eastlund, Norman Wenck, Jon Walgenbach; CENTER: Virgil Hoehne; BACKS: Dave McCoy, Waldo Noland, Marvin Snook, Rich Kaspersen, Roger Kaspersen, Jon Lane.

Manning Players—ENDS: Randall Jansen, Allan Fonken, Allen Laurinat, Larry Rowedder; TACKLES: Ron Timmerman, Gary Kuhn; GUARDS; Marvin Vennink, Keith Hass, Ronald Mohr, Phil Knaack; CENTER: Dennis Grimm; BACKS; **Junior Bonnesen**, Sam Musfeldt, Dave Peters, Gary Neubaum, Carl Saunders.

Football Scores

FRIDAY RESULTS

Manning 18, Carroll 6

Perry 16, Audubon 0

Coon Rapids 6, Bayard 0

Scranton 20, Guthrie Center 0

Manilla 10, Glidden 0

Dunlap 20, Ar-We-Va 7

Dowling 31, Kuemper 26

Harlan 14, Red Oak 0

Atlantic 13, Denison 0

Ida Grove 23, Cherokee 13

Sac City 31, Storm Lake 0

Lake View 14, Galva 0

Avoca 13, Woodbine 6

GAMES THIS WEEK

Manning at Guthrie Center

Audubon at Harlan

Denison at Blair, Neb

Jefferson at Perry

Sac City at Le Mars

Bayard at Bagley

Tama at Carroll

Ar-We-Va at Charter Oak

Exira at Coon Rapids

Menlo at Dow City

Dunlap at Logan

Glidden at Scranton

Mapleton at Ida Grove

Manilla at Irwin

Woodbine at Oakland.

August 30, 1956 Lettermen Bolster Bulldog Gridiron

Thirty-eight prospective gridgers reported to Coach John Beach for pre-season workouts, he announced Tuesday. Included among the candidates are 11 lettermen from last year's squad which finished with a 3 and 5 won and lost record.

Early drills indicate the nucleus of a strong unit shaping up to meet the perennially strong Carroll Tigers In their first encounter September 19 on the Tiger field. Ronald Hodne and Larry Lohrmann are co-captains of the 1956 aggregation.

Following are listed the season's aspirants.

Seniors: Ray Fink, center; Royce Genzen, tackle; Eugene Haberl*, end; Ronald Hodne*, guard; Robert Horbach*, back; Dale Jensen, guard; Tom Koon, tackle; Bob Laverty*, back; Larry Lohrmann*, tackle; Larry Nielsen*, end; Larry Popp, tackle; Dennis Saunders*, center; Victor Schwiesow*, back; Vernon Wagner*, back; Larry Zerwas*, end.

Juniors: Donald Keat, tackle; Gary Koon, tackle; Allen Laurinat, end; Gary Neubaum, end; Carl Saunders, back.

Sophomores: **Junior Bonnesen**, back; Dick Bowers, end; Dennis Grimm, guard; Joel Grundmeier, guard; Keith Hass, back; Paul Hass, tackle; Philip Knaack, tackle; Gary Monson, back; Allen Nissen, tackle; David Peters, back; David Sextro, back.

Freshmen: Donald Hodne, back; Randall Jansen, back; Rollin Kuhl, back; Dennis Loftus, back; Mickey Schurer, guard; Ron Timmerman, back.

Schedule

September 14 Carroll, There.

September 21 Guthrie Center, Here.

Sept. 28 Woodbine, Here.

October 5 Audubon, Here.

(Homecoming)

October 12 Bayard, There.

October 19 Coon Rapids, There.

October 26 Scranton, Here.

Wednesday, October 31 Glidden, Here

Wednesday, November 7 Manilla, There.

October 18, 1956 Bayard dropped loop affair Friday 32 to 19

Manning scored a 32 to 19 victory over the Bayard gridders Friday night in a loosely played contest for their second straight Coon Valley Conference triumph. Playing on the Bayard field, Coach John Beach's revised starting lineup showed its best offensive power early to the first quarter. The opponents received on the kick-off and picked up a first down before fumbling on their own 33. The Bulldogs recovered and penetrated to the Bayard 18 on four successful ground plays, when a 15-yard penalty put them back where they started, on the 33-yard line. On the following play, Rob Horbach threw a pass to Vernie Wagner, who jogged across for the TD. Larry Nielsen converted from an end to the fullback position, plunged for the extra point.

Blocked Punt

Bayard's offense sputtered and they were forced to punt on fourth down from their own 24. The kick was blocked and Manning took possession on the Bayard 35, immediately launching another touchdown drive. Nielsen carried for 11 yards and Wagner netted another five on the ground, when Horbach again flipped to Wagner for the tally. The Bulldog conversion attempt was ruled invalid by officials because, they stated. Manning was off-side on the play. The score remained 13-0 at the end of the quarter.

Plunges for Third

Nielsen drove 14 yards in two off-tackle plays for a first and ten. Horbach's end run attempt was stopped at the line of scrimmage. He then dropped back and pitched to Gary Neubaum on the 2. Nielsen plunged over for the Bulldogs' third tally. Another conversion attempt fell short, leaving the Manning crew a 19-0 edge.

Here the Manning attack first showed signs of losing its early game "touch," but defensive play kept Bayard nearly always in its own territory, allowing them a gain of only 37 yards in the first half,

The Bulldogs turned two Bayard penalties from their own 25 into their fourth TD when Bob Laverty skirted two yards around the end. It was Laverty again for the extra point, lending the Bulldogs an impressive 26-0 margin at intermission.

70 Yards Recalled

Bayard kicked-off to begin third period play, Laverty returned to his own 24. On the second play from scrimmage he again shook loose for 70 yards, into the end zone, only to have the touchdown nullified and the ball called back to the Bayard 11 by a clipping penalty. Bulldog offense faltered and Wagner kicked from the 44-yard line of Bayard. Wind carried the high punt out of bounds on the opponents' 34.

Bayard, taking possession there, unveiled Jerry Scott, their roly-poly right half, who powered a 66-yard scoring drive, consistently picking up yardage through the Manning line. Scott went 11 yards around end for Bayard's first tally. A place-kick conversion attempt fell short and the scoreboard read 28-11, at the quarter mark.

Reserves See Action

Coach Beach began infiltrating his reserves in the last period. At the outset of the final stanza, Laverty returned a Bayard punt to the Manning 40. Horbach passed to Nielsen for 18 yards. Two more aerial attempts fell incomplete.

Then Hans "Junior" Bonnesen, second string back, sped 25 yards around end to set up the final Bulldog touchdown. Horbach plunged into the end zone on the next play. The try for the point was no good, and Manning led, 32-6.

The Bulldog kick was downed on the 40 and again it was Scott who shook the reserve forward wall for 10 yards on two plays, and Kent Hedges plunged for the TD. Scott bucked the line for the point making it 32-13,

Manning fumbled the Bayard kick-off on its own 23 and Hedges recovered for Bayard. The burly Scott led another scoring surge and plunged from the three to make the final tally, Manning 32, Bayard 10.

Starting Lineups

Manning		Bayard
Haberl	LE	Arden Holt
Gary Koon	LT	Arnold Holt
Ronald Hodne	LG	Berry
Larry Zerwas	C	Hansen
Larry Lohrmann	RG	Watkins
Royce Genzen	RT	Vaughan
Gary Neubaum	RR	Mozart
Robert Horbach	QB	Betts
Bob Laverty	LH	Hedges
Vernon Wagner	RH	Scott
Larry Nielsen	FB	Lawrence

Statistics	MHS	Bayard
First downs	9	11
Rushing yardage	153	238
Yards lost rushing	23	18
Net yards rushing	130	108
Passing yardage	101	3
Total yards	231	201
Passes attempted	14	5
Completions	5	1
Intercepted by	10	2
Recovered by	1	1
Punting yardage	85	115
Penalties	45	65

Scoring by Quarters:

Manning	13 13 0 6-32
Bayard	0 0 6 13-10

April 25, 1957 31 trackmen in 5 more meets

With a roster of 31 men, Coach John Beach is well in the track season, having appeared in Holstein and Griswold meets and still having five big events on tap. Grouped by classes, the roster follows, as does the list of meets remaining.

Seniors: Ray Fink, hurdles; Jon Groteluschen, distance runner; Eugene Haberl, distance runner; Ronald Hodne, middle distance; Larry Lohrmann, sprinter; Royce Genzen, discus, shot; Larry Nielsen, distance, football throw; Richard Popp, distance; Warren Puck, field events; Dennis Saunders, field events; Vic Schwiesow, pole vault; Vernon Wagner, sprints; Errol Wegner, discus; Larry Zerwas, high jump.

Juniors: Jerry Kasperbauer, field events; Gary Neubaum, sprints and field events; Carl Saunders, sprints and FB throw.

Sophomores: Hans "Junior" Bonnesen, sprints; Wayne Brus, sprints; Allan Fonken, distance; Dennis Grimm, field events; Larry Handlos, sprints; Keith Hass, field events; Philip Knaack, shot put; Ronald Mahnke, distance; Gary Monson, distance; *Evans Sam Musfeldt, sprints; David Sextro, high jump.

Freshmen: Rollin Kuhl, field events; Dennis Loftus, field events; Ronald Timmerman, field events.

The remainder of the scheduled season follows:

April 24 Sac Relays at Sac City

April 26-27 Drake Relays at Des Moines

May 7 Perry Relays at Perry

May 10 District track meet at Holstein

May 15 Coon Valley conference meet at Audubon

May 16, 1957 Spotlight

Senior Interview

Eugene Haberl

On your feet and cheer the boy to victory! Here he comes down the home stretch of his favorite half-mile. Eugene Haberl, the tall and lanky track star from

Manning. Man, look at him go: Whoa, there! He's taking the wrong turn. There he goes into somebody's cow pasture. Too bad, he would have won that 880.

The time is now two hours after the last race has been run and as the sun goes sinking into the west we can see Gene trudging back up the cowpath with a jackrabbit slung over his shoulder. Because he is the first man to run faster than a jack rabbit, I guess I'll get his case history so I can write a write-up about him.

With a grin and a typical teasing remark, he launched into the story of his life, which I have recorded below.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Haberl brought forth on this earth on May 9, 1939, a little boy whom they named Eugene. Being naturally eager to make a man of himself, he soon grew to a height of 6' 3" and acquired the nickname of "Gene" which has stuck with him during his four years at Manning high.

These years turned out to be very short, for Gene decided to participate in football, basketball, track, Quill & Scroll, and "M" club. He was a member of student council in his sophomore year and participated in FFA his first three years.

Since it was altogether fitting and proper that he should acquire a few awards and hold a few offices, he did just that. Gene was FFA treasurer and reporter and business manager for the Spotlight, received a gold award in FFA for his reporter's scrapbook at the state convention. Gene is also an active member of Sacred Heart Youth club.

Being athletically inclined, this 180 pound senior declared that his favorite sport was basketball because as he stated, "It is a fast-moving game and you never know what will happen next."

Mr. Haberl has taken the college preparatory course during his high school career; his subjects this semester have included American Government, chemistry, typing 1, and trigonometry, Oops! He just declared that his favorite subject was government (bad word) and he prefers it because a person gets to know how our country's government works.

It may be a wise gesture if you forever hold your peace instead of speaking now, because you may otherwise be Gene's pet peeve if you don't have anything to say. No one irks him more than someone who complains about something just to be talking. Hmm. Why the big silence??

This parting shot is strictly for underclassmen: "Do the best you can in the subjects you take, but have fun also"

As to his post graduate plans, Gene intends to major in business at the University of South Dakota this fall.

Being a natural-born go-getter, he will surely get what he wants out of life anyway, but never-the-less, everyone at MHS would like to extend his best wishes to a very deserving and promising senior. Good luck, Gene!

Senior Interview

RICHARD VEHR'S

Folks, meet Richard Vehrs, better known as Dick around MHS.

Dick was born to Mr. and Mrs. Harold Vehrs on July 7, 1939.

Dick is taking the general course in high school and his senior subjects consist of bookkeeping, geography, American government and Industrial Arts IV. Dick seems to like bookkeeping best because he likes to work with math.

This 5 foot 8 1/2 inch, 140-pound boy with blue eyes and brown hair plans to work on a farm this summer and later join the air force. Some of Dick's favorites are food, French fries; color, blue; actor, James Dean; actress, Launa Patton; movie, Giant; pastime, listening to Hillbilly music.

Dick has two pet peeves; people who can't make up their mind and people who always are late. For a hobby he collects old coins. His advice to underclassmen: Have fun while you can, the four years of high school go fast.

Best of luck in the future, Dick! - By Gary Schroeder.

Senior interview

DARLYS VOLLSTEDT

Meet Darlys Vollstedt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Vollstedt of near Gray.

Darlys was born Aug. 30, 1939, and started her school career in the country.

Upon reaching fourth grade, she entered Manning grade school.

Darlys is a very musically inclined girl, taking part in band all four years of high school along with mixed chorus and girls' glee club. Darlys also sang in girls' sextet in her junior year and girls' trio in her senior year. Darlys is also a member of the Lutheran choir. In her sophomore year, she received an I rating on her clarinet solo.

Darlys has been a member of the Pep Squad all four years of high school days, served as the secretary her sophomore year and president her senior year. To exemplify her vivacious personality, she has been a cheerleader all four years of her high school career.

The Student Council has benefited in the last four years by Darlys being a member of it during that time. She has served as treasurer in her freshmen year, secretary in her sophomore year and president in her senior year. Some of the honors bestowed on Darlys during her days in Manning high were being chosen as candidate for the FFA chapter sweetheart in her freshmen and senior years, homecoming attendant, Christmas dance attendant, and Comet dance attendant, which shows what a popular girl Darlys is at Manning high. Darlys was also chosen a waitress for the Jr./Sr. banquet when she was a sophomore.

Darlys has taken a college preparatory course, which this semester included chemistry, typing II, English IV, and American Government. Typing is her favorite subject, because "It will help me quite a bit in college, since I'm going to major in business education."

As far as her activities outside of school are concerned, Darlys is a member of the Walther League and has been a member of the 4-H. Darlys' plans after school are to attend Northwest Missouri State College this fall. By Dale Jansen

Senior Interview

RONALD HODNE

This week the Spotlight focuses its attention on Ronald (Ron) Hodne 18-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Arlo Hodne. Ron has been attending the Manning schools from eighth through twelfth grades. His subjects this last semester include American problems, American government, Industrial arts IV, and geography. Because of the interesting discussions held in American problems and because Mr. Douglas Wilcox is the teacher, Ronnie lists this as his favorite subject.

Ronnie is 5' 9 1/2" and his 160 pound frame makes it very plain why football is his favorite sport. Besides having lettered three years in his favorite sport, Ron also made the all-conference football team in his junior and senior years. He is also an active member of the track squad on which he has lettered twice. In the line of other extra-curricular activities, Ronnie is a member of the "M" club, of which he is sergeant-at-arms, Pep Squad, and Methodist Youth Fellowship. Ronnie listed his favorite pastime as "going over to Manilla" (wonder why).

Ronnie's plans for after graduation are undecided, but the Spotlight wishes him success in whatever he chooses to do.

Intra-squad track meet results

The track squad held an intra-squad meet last week. The squad was divided into two teams with Jon Groteluschen as captain of the red team and Larry Nielsen as captain of the black team. The red team won the meet by outscoring their opponents 120 1/2 to 104 1/2. Points were awarded for the first five places in individual events as follows: 6-4-2-2-1 and for relays 8-5. Each team was allowed to enter three contestants in individual events and one team in each relay event. Ribbons were awarded to the first two places in individual events and to the first place in relays.

The winners were:

Shot-put: Phil Knaack, Red, 42 feet.

Discus: Gary Neubaum, Red, 104 feet.

Football throw: Jerry Kasperbauer, Red, 168' 5".

Broad jump: Bob Laverty, Black, 16 feet

High jump: Larry Zerwas, Black, 5' 4",

Pole vault: Vic Schwiesow, Red, 8' 4".

100-yard dash: Sam Musfeldt, 11 seconds.

Mile relay: Red (Warren Puck, Dennis Loftus, Roger Kuhl, Richard Popp) 4:34.7 minutes.

880-yard run: Eugene Haberl, Black, 2:17.6 min.

880-yard relay Black, Carl Saunders, Robert Laverty, Larry Handlos, Vernon Wagner 1:44.9 min.

440 yard dash Tie: Larry Nielsen, Black, and Jon Groteluschen, Red :51.6 seconds.

Football shuttle relay Black, Robert Laverty, Carl Saunders, Eugene Haberl, Dennis Saunders, 28.4 seconds.

220 yard dash Hans "Junior" Bonnesen. Red, 26.2 seconds.

440-yard relay, Black, Robert Laverty, Larry Handlos, Larry Nielsen, Carl Saunders :52.0 seconds

Sprint medley relay Black Larry Nielsen, Larry Zerwas, Vernon Wagner, Eugene Haberl 1:49.7

By Eugene Haberl

Senior Interview

In the Spotlight this week we have a petite senior girl by the name of Marilyn Spieker. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Spieker. Marilyn formerly lived on a farm near Templeton, entering Manning High in the last part of her Junior year.

This 5' 6" girl revealed her athletic ability as she played girls' basketball at Sacred Heart High at Templeton in the first years of her high school career. Manning High saw this ability demonstrated as she played on the winning girls' intramural volleyball team.

Marilyn is taking the general course which includes office practice, typing II, chemistry and American government. Her favorite is chemistry since "It is the most interesting subject I have ever taken," Marilyn's advice to under classmen is "have lots of fun but keep your grades up."

Activities in which she participates are mixed chorus, girls' glee club and Pep squad. Marilyn was chosen an attendant for homecoming queen and also as an attendant for the "Snowball" dance. She was crowned queen of the Comet dance, which was the biggest thrill of her high school days. I am sure this illustrates her popularity with the students.

After graduation this senior is planning to work in Carroll. I am sure Marilyn will be successful in all she undertakes.

BY Darlys Vollstedt

181 Attend Parent-Son FFA Banquet Program

Manning's FFA chapter held its annual parent-son banquet last Wednesday in the high school auditorium. There were 181 members, parents and guests at the banquet held in honor of those who helped the chapter during the year.

Besides members and parents, honored guests included Supt. and Mrs. William Baley, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Euchner, Mr. and Mrs. John Beach, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Standerwick, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Munster, William Robinson, Lois Kemper, Dwane Mickelson, Marian Pantel, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Dethlefs, Louis Vennink, A.T. Irlbeck, Lois Vennink and Sally Wanninger.

Members were solicited for the vegetables, potatoes, salads, cake, buns and meat loaf, while ham, ice cream, coffee and milk were furnished by the chapter.

Served Family Style.

The meal was served family style with sisters of members as waitresses, namely, Dorothea Brus, Beverly Genzen, Shannon Mahnke, Darlene Genzen, Darlys Vollstedt, Anna Belle Vennink, Janell Hansen, Pat Irlbeck, Karen Rowedder, Mary Ann Hagedorn, Imogene Haberl, Dorothy Barten, Shirley Venteicher, Sylvia Vollstedt, Carol Beck and Georgia Brus.

Following the meal, Larry Witt extended a welcome and Leo Thielen responded for the guests. Officers conducted opening ceremonies and roll call was answered by members and their parents standing. Daryl Jahn recognized the honored guests.

Initiated Greenhands.

After roll call Glen Ahrendsen, **Junior Bonnesen**, Dick Bowers, Allen Fonken, Wayne Brus, Billy Genzen, Larry Handlos, Bernard Joens, Ronald Mahnke, James Middendorf, Evans Musfeldt, Allen Nissen, Larry Rowedder, David Sextro, Vernon Sonksen, Stanley Spies, Clifford Stammer, and Ronald Vogl were initiated as Greenhands.

Norman Vandelaar, chapter advisor, was awarded the honorary farmer degree.

Leroy Venteicher read an article telling about the many acts of kindness, consideration and help Mr. Vandelaar had extended the chapter during the year. Emil Gram escorted Mr. Vandelaar to the president's station where he was presented a gold emblem of the honorary farmer.

Ray Thielen was awarded a \$25 savings, bond for being selected the "Star Chapter Farmer." Twelve boys who had previously been "Chapter Farmer of the Month" competed, for the awards. Larry Popp made presentation of the bond and read accomplishments of the "star farmer."

Special Program.

After the meeting a special program was presented on the FFA creed. Eleven scenes were spotlighted, each representing a phase of the creed. Ray Thielen narrated the program. Larry Genzen sang a solo, "God of Our Father," accompanied by Darlene Genzen on the piano.

Mr. Vandehaar showed slides of various FFA activities and of projects of members, closing the evening by thanking parents and guests and all those who helped with the banquet.

Committees were: Food - Larry Genzen, Eugene Haberl, Roger Christensen and Larry Handlos. Table - Roger Barten, Gary Schroeder, Robert Moore and Larry Rowedder. Program - Ray Thielen, Lenus Mundt, Ronald Brus and Evans Musfeldt. Invitations - Darryl Jahn, Larry Klocke, Larry Hansen and Stanley Spies.

March 25, 1956 Ninth and tenth graders drop off to Manilla 26-13

The Manning freshman-sophomore football team was beaten by Manilla 26-13 Tuesday night. Hans "Junior" Bonnesen scored Manning's first touchdown on a 45 yard run in the second quarter. He also scored the extra point. In the fourth quarter, Larry Rowedder scored Manning's final touchdown on a 20 yard run. Junior Bonnesen was Manning's outstanding player both on offense and defense. Manning's next freshman-sophomore game will be with Carroll on October 23. Coach Standerwick's boys now have a record of two wins and one loss,

October 18, 1956 Bayard dropped loop affair Friday 32 to 19

Manning scored a 32 to 19 victory over the Bayard gridders Friday night in a loosely played contest for their second straight Coon Valley Conference triumph. Playing on the Bayard field, Coach John Beach's revised starting lineup showed its best offensive power early to the first quarter. The opponents received on the kick-off and picked up a first down before fumbling on their own 33. The Bulldogs recovered and penetrated to the Bayard 18 on four successful ground plays, when a 15-yard penalty put them back where they started, on the 33-yard line. On the following play, Rob Horbach threw a pass to Vernie Wagner, who jogged across for the TD. Larry Nielsen converted from an end to the fullback position, plunged for the extra point.

Blocked Punt

Bayard's offense sputtered and they were forced to punt on fourth down from their own 24. The kick was blocked and Manning took possession on the Bayard 35, immediately launching another touchdown drive. Nielsen carried for 11 yards and Wagner netted another five on the ground, when Horbach again flipped to Wagner for the tally. The Bulldog conversion attempt was ruled invalid by officials because, they stated. Manning was off-side on the play. The score remained 13-0 at the end of the quarter.

Plunges for Third

Nielsen drove 14 yards in two off-tackle plays for a first and ten. Horbach's end run attempt was stopped at the line of scrimmage. He then dropped back and pitched to Gary Neubaum on the 2. Nielsen plunged over for the Bulldogs' third tally. Another conversion attempt fell short, leaving the Manning crew a 19-0 edge.

Here the Manning attack first showed signs of losing its early game "touch," but defensive play kept Bayard nearly always in its own territory, allowing them a gain of only 37 yards in the first half,

The Bulldogs turned two Bayard penalties from their own 25 into their fourth TD when Bob Laverty skirted two yards around the end. It was Laverty again for the extra point, lending the Bulldogs an impressive 26-0 margin at intermission.

70 Yards Recalled

Bayard kicked-off to begin third period play, Laverty returned to his own 24. On the second play from scrimmage he again shook loose for 70 yards, into the end zone, only to have the touchdown nullified and the ball called back to the Bayard 11 by a clipping penalty. Bulldog offense faltered and Wagner kicked from the 44-yard line of Bayard. Wind carried the high punt out of bounds on the opponents' 34.

Bayard, taking possession there, unveiled Jerry Scott, their roly-poly right half, who powered a 66-yard scoring drive, consistently picking up yardage through the Manning line. Scott went 11 yards around end for Bayard's first tally. A place-kick conversion attempt fell short and the scoreboard read 28-11, at the quarter mark.

Reserves See Action

Coach Beach began infiltrating his reserves in the last period. At the outset of the final stanza, Laverty returned a Bayard punt to the Manning 40. Horbach passed to Nielsen for 18 yards. Two more aerial attempts fell incomplete.

Then Hans "Junior" Bonnesen, second string back, sped 25 yards around end to set up the final Bulldog touchdown. Horbach plunged into the end zone on the next play. The try for the point was no good, and Manning led, 32-6.

The Bulldog kick was downed on the 40 and again it was Scott who shook the reserve forward wall for 10 yards on two plays, and Kent Hedges plunged for the TD. Scott bucked the line for the point making it 32-13,

Manning fumbled the Bayard kick-off on its own 23 and Hedges recovered for Bayard. The burly Scott led another scoring surge and plunged from the three to make the final tally, Manning 32, Bayard 10.

Starting Lineups

Manning		Bayard
Haberl	LE	Arden Holt
Gary Koon	LT	Arnold Holt
Ronald Hodne	LG	Berry
Larry Zerwas	C	Hansen
Larry Lohrmann	RG	Watkins
Royce Genzen	RT	Vaughan
Gary Neubaum	RR	Mozart

Robert Horbach	QB	Betts		
Bob Laverty	LH	Hedges		
Vernon Wagner	RH	Scott		
Larry Nielsen	FB	Lawrence		
Statistics	MHS	Bayard		
First downs	9	11		
Rushing yardage	153	238		
Yards lost rushing	23	18		
Net yards rushing	130	108		
Passing yardage	10	3		
Total yards	231	201		
Passes attempted	14	5		
Completions	5	1		
Intercepted by	1	2		
Recovered by	1	1		
Punting yardage	85	115		
Penalties	45	65		
Scoring by Quarters:				
Manning	13	13	0	6-32
Bayard	0	0	6	13-10

January 13, 1955 Bullpups Rack Up Third Win Over Coon Rapids

Manning junior high surged to their third consecutive win Monday night at Coon Rapids 20-11. The host Ramblers could net only two field goals during the first half of the game. The local club held a 12-7 half-time lead in the conference contest.

Phil Knaack kept the Bullpups well in front during the last half with a splendid rebound job. Allan Fonken and Dave Peters, each sporting 10-point averages, netted 11 and eight points, respectively.

The second stringers got the Bullpups off to a fast start as they romped past the Coon Rapids reserves 39 to 13. The local reserves have now won four out of five for the season. Dennis Grimm led Manning's 29 last half outburst with a 19 point total, Hans "Junior" Bonnesen followed with eight. Ayers who got Coon Rapids only field goal, added a free throw to lead their scoring.

The box score for Manning:

Name	FG	FT	PF	
Dave Sextro	1		0	0
Allan Fonken	5		1	2
Philip Knaack	0		1	1
Dave Peters	4		0	0
Joel Grundmeier	1		1	1
Larry Handlos	1		0	3
Ronald Mohr	0		0	3
Ron Timmerman	1		0	0

December 6, 1951 Spotlight

PEP MEETING HELD

A short pep meeting was held Friday afternoon in preparation for the Lake City basketball game. Talks were given by Joyce Stuhr, a pep squad member, and Lyle Frahm, who spoke on behalf of the team. Several yells were lead by the cheer leaders. They also taught a new way to do the yell "Our Team Is Red Hot." The meeting was closed by the student body singing the "Loyalty." By Maxine Sextro.

SUPER SNOOPER (note: this is a who's dating whom gossip section)

The Super Snooper has been nosing around and this is what he saw:

SENIORS

Genelle Kruse and Leland Kienast, Joyce Stuhr and Allen Wegner, Cheral Andresen and Roland Grage, Lois Struve and Lyle Hansen, Marlene Nulle and Bob Joens, Adele Gray and Raymond Christensen, **Mardel Bonnesen and Jack Fuller**, Rosemary Bock and Roger Nielsen, Waldean Jackson and Ernie Kaiser, Lois Nissen and Arvel Tigels, Ruth Schmidt and Kenny Graves, Darlene Loneman and Louis Lorenzen, Florence Hammer and Don Lacy.

JUNIORS

Cleone Schroeder and Franklin Mohr, Donna Joens and Merlin Ramsey, Ardella Joens and Merlin Hass, Carolyn Louisfield and Eugene Swanson, Mary Lou Foley and Robert Richards, Donna Spies and Dick Zerwas, Janice Popp and Allen Jensen, Corrine Sander and Wayne Jahn, Phyllis Branning and Dean Vollstedt.

SOPHOMORES

Diane Rix and Jack Mohr, Marie Johnson and Richard Mullenax, Lois Anthony and Bobbie Grundmeier, Arlene Mohns and Jimmy Ramsey, Ruth Petersen and Kenneth Crouch, Clarice Joens and Duane West.

Marlene Nulle seems to be blinding the teachers with that sparkler on that certain finger of the left hand. Congratulations, Marlene!

TEEN CHATTER

Mr. Joe McGrath: "Tell me one or two things about John Milton."

David Muhlbauer: "Well, he got married and he wrote Paradise Lost,' Then his wife died and he wrote 'Paradise Regained'."

Roger Nielsen: "Here comes a friend of mine. He's a human dynamo."

Dick Zerwas: "Really?"

Roger Nielsen: "Yes, everything he has on is charged:"

Mr. George Triplett: "What is a scientist?"

Shirley Vinke: "A scientist is a man who knows a lot about very little, and keeps on learning more and more about less and less, until he finally knows nothing at all.

James Wingrove: "Ouch, I bumped my crazy bone."

Roger Vollstedt: "Oh, well, Just comb your hair right and the bump won't show."

Fredric Dethlefsen: "Over in America we've got a lilac bush 50 feet high."

Allen Vennink: "I wish I could lilac that."

LeRoy Dammann: "Is this train ever on time?"

Conductor: "We are never worried about the time, just so it is on the track."

TUESDAYS PEP MEETING

Tuesday's pep meeting was in preparation for the first basketball game of the season. It started with two yells, "Are We Going To Win?" and "Victory." The other yells given during the meeting were "Locomotive," "Fight, Team, Fight," and "Rah." Ruth Wellendorf, a senior, played three numbers on the accordion. The songs Ruth played were, "Slow Poke," "Down Yonder," and "That Certain Party." Gene Martens, Bob Hansen, and Coach Larry Gillespie each gave a speech telling the students what they were up against and encouraging them to win. Tuesday's skit was a humorous one. The characters in it were Shirley Watson as Pa, Phyllis Zerwas as Nell, Pete Petersen and Ronnie McKim as dummies, Barbara Knaack as the villain, and Cheral Andresen as the constable. The pep meeting came to a close with the singing of the "Loyalty." By Betty Remmes.

MANNING BEATS LAKE CITY

Manning chalked up its second win of the season Friday night, beating Lake City, 55-17. Deanes Rowedder, 15 points, Roger Nielsen, 12 points, and Gary Nady, 12 points, led Manning's scoring. The half-time score was 19-20 in favor of Manning.

Top scorer of the evening was Lake City's Gary Chapman with 20 points. Manning's team won its first game of the season with a score of 47-21. The seconds lost their opener to Carroll. By Billie Jensen.

SWEATER DANCE

On Friday, Nov. 30, immediately following the Manning-Lake City game here, a school dance sponsored by the Pep Squad was held in the high school gym. Music was furnished by Mr. Orville W. Harris and the high school dance band and also popular records. Members of the band are: Mr. Harris, Dick Zerwas, Deanes Rowedder, Richard Rix, Claus Bunz and Gene Martens. Roland Valentine and Allan Rix were in charge of the records. Master of ceremonies for the evening was Adele Gray, president of the Pep Squad. By Patty Kasperbauer.

MANNING WINS OPENER

The Manning Bulldogs opened the basketball season with a flashing display of speed by downing Carroll 54 to 37. Roger Nielsen dropped in 19 points for the scoring honors; Gene Martens set the early pace, with 13 points, 11 of these coming in the first half. Carroll experienced a cold first half and was held to three field goals in the first two quarters, two of these coming in the last minute and a half. Deanes Rowedder was a standout for Manning on defense.

Bock was Carroll's leading scorer with 14 points, most of these coming on long set shots.

In the second team game, a taller, more experienced Carroll team dropped the Manning reserves. By Pete Petersen.

ENTERTAINMENT GIVEN AT GAMES

At the half of the Carroll-Manning basketball game, eight flag swingers and six baton twirlers appeared in their new uniforms to entertain the crowd. While the pep band played two marches, the twirlers and flag swingers marched onto the floor facing both sides of the gym. Between marches they changed sides so everyone could see their colorful and snappy routine. They have different colored

uniforms and the flags match the color of the uniform the girl was wearing which make their routines very colorful.

At the Manning-Lake City game, 84 students from the fourth, fifth and sixth grades appeared with colorful dresses and shirts to dance the Virginia Reel. The seven sets were taught this dance by their teachers: Miss Mary Knight, Miss Rita Theobald, Miss Theresa Theobald and Mrs. Julia Triplett.

At the half of the first team game, Pat Kasperbauer and Doris Christensen, flag swingers, gave their routine. By Barbara Knaack.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK Who would you like to be for a day? Why?

Dick Zerwas: The superintendent and then I would dismiss school.

Ruth Wellendorf: One of the high school teachers. I'd give longer assignments and harder tests.

Bob Wycoff: Mr. David Littell. I'd make a few changes in the school system.

Ardith Witt: I'd like to be Mr. Joe McGrath so I could be just half as smart as he is in English.

Roland Meeves: I would like to be Ted Mack because of his acting.

Dorothy Ehlers: Mr. Larry Gillespie. So I could have him for a pupil and give him the hard tests he gives us.

Kenny Graves: I would like to be a bachelor with lots of money and meet lots of beautiful girls.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Mr. George Triplett, who is the biology and physics teacher, says that the classes are well along in their text books.

The physics class is now studying parallel force, the pendulum, and such things as what makes a ball go through space.

The biology classes are studying foods and diets, energy and non-energy foods, the classes of foods and various types of diets.

Mr. Larry Gillespie, who is the coach, also teaches general science. These classes are studying the weather and climate, kinds of clouds and what the effects the winds have on the climate. By Wilbur Jahn.

GIRLS START G.A.A. (Girls' Athletic Association)

The activities of the physical education classes under the direction of Miss Barbara Bovenmeyer have been as follows: Junior high: touch football, soccer, volley ball and hikes. High school: field ball, soccer, hikes, folk dancing and tumbling. Basketball will start after Christmas

The high school physical education class put on a folk dance for American Education Week as part of the program which was open to the public.

A Girls' Athletic Association is being organized with meetings to be held every Friday. By Carolyn Louisfield.

PERSONALITY CONTEST

Best dressed girl: 1. Genelle Kruse. 2. Cheral Andresen.

Best dressed boy: 1. Deanes Rowedder. 2. Dick Zerwas.

Noisiest boy: 1. Allen Jensen. 2. Leon Hugeback, Gary Nady.

Noisiest girl: 1. Louise Mohr. 2. Lois Nissen.

Most athletic girl: 1. Genelle Kruse. 2. Marlene Nulle.

Most athletic boy: 1. Roger Nielsen. 2. Deanes Rowedder.

Prettiest eyes-boy: 1. Dick Zerwas. 2. Deanes Rowedder.
Prettiest eyes-girl: 1. Joyce Stuhr. 2. Rosemary Bock.
Prettiest hair-girl: 1. Florence Hammer. 2. Joyce Stuhr.
Prettiest hair-boy: 1. Dick Zerwas. 2. Gary Nady.
Best disposition-girl: 1. Genelle Kruse. 2. Ruth Schmidt, Joyce Stuhr.
Best disposition-boy: 1. Dick Zerwas. 2. Deanes Rowedder.
Most artistic girl: 1. Pat Kasperbauer. 2. Genelle Kruse.
Most artistic boy: 1. Deanes Rowedder. 2. Bob Hansen.
Quietest girl: 1. Pat Kasperbauer. 2. Ella Mae Boell.
Quietest boy: 1. Wallace Schroeder. 2. Donald Jackson.
Most humorous girl: 1. Lois Nissen. 2. Genelle Kruse.
Most humorous boy: 1. Leon Hugeback. 2. Gary Nady.
Most studious girl: 1. Adele Gray. 2. Ruth Schmidt.
Most studious boy: 1. Bob Hansen. 2. Deanes Rowedder.
Cleverest girl: 1. Genelle Kruse, Rosemary Bock. 2. Pat Kasperbauer:
Cleverest boy: 1. Deanes Rowedder. 2. Dick Zerwas.
Best leader-girl: 1. Genelle Kruse. 2. Marlene Nulle.
Best leader-boy: 1. Bob Hansen. 2. Dick Zerwas.
Prettiest girl: 1. Joyce Stuhr. 2. Rosemary Bock.
Best looking boy: 1. Dick Zerwas.
Best figure: 1. Joyce Stuhr. 2. Cheral Andresen.
Best build: 1. Dick Zerwas. 2. Myron Bogatzke.
Most reliable girl: 1. Adele Gray. 2. Rosemary Bock.
Most reliable boy: 1. Bob Hansen. 2. Deanes Rowedder.
Most flirtatious girl: 1. Cheral Andresen. 2. Genelle Kruse.

A party was surveying on Bogatzke's farm when Myron came dashing out of the house and asked: "What are you doing here?"

"Surveying." was the reply.

"Surveying for what?"

"For a railroad."

"Where is it going?"

"Right through your barn, I guess," laughed the engineer.

"Well, now mister, I reckon I've got something to say to that. I want you to understand that I've got something else to do besides running out to open and shut them barn doors every time a train wants through."

December 13, 1951 SPOTLITE STAFF

Editor, Adele Gray

Co-Editor, Marlene Nulle

Sophomore Reporter, Alice Ahrendsen

Junior Reporter, Cleone Schroeder

Senior Reporter, Ruth Wellendorf

Commercial Reporter, Lois Nissen

Sports, Gene Martens

Vocal, Genelle Kruse

Band, Dick Zerwas
F.F.A., Russell Spies
Pep Squad, Lois Struve
Student Council, Joyce Stuhr
Exchange Editor, Rosemary Bock
Typists: Pat Kasperbauer, Waldean Jackson, Florence Hammer, Phyllis Genzen.

PEP MEETING HELD

A pep meeting was held in the high school assembly Friday, December 7. It started off with the cheer leaders leading the following yells: Two Bits, Red and Black, Fight Team Fight and Swing it.

After the yells, a member of the basketball team, Deanes Rowedder, gave a talk. Then the yells S-u-c-c-e-s-s and 2-4-6-8 were lead by the cheerleaders.

A skit was given by Cheral Andresen and Rosemary Bock; The yells, Our team is in a Huddle, We've Gotta Win, We've Got the Coach, 15 for the Team and 15 for the Coach followed. The pep meeting closed with the student body singing the "Loyalty." By Vera Ahrenholtz.

DOUBLE WIN FOR MANNING BULLDOGS

Manning high school's basketball team scored a 46-41 victory over Glidden there last Friday night. It was the fourth straight victory for the Bulldogs.

Top scorers of Friday's games were Roger Nielsen with 14 points and Gene Martens 13 points. Leading Glidden's scoring was Hulsebus with 11 points. Manning's starting line-up played the entire game. Glidden had one replacement in its line during the second quarter.

The seconds won the opener for their third consecutive win in a close contest, the final score being 23-22. Leading Manning's scoring were Lyle Frahm 8 points, Larry Kasperbauer 7 points and Richard Rix 6 points.

The varsity squad remains undefeated. The seconds lost their first game of the season to Carroll. By Larry Kasperbauer.

BUY NEW BACK BOARDS

Recently the high school bought two new backboards for the gymnasium. They are made of transparent plastic and have a white edge painted around the outside. They were put up last week end and are now ready for the next game here at home, which will be with Scranton, Friday, November 14. By Wilbur Jahn.

LOIS NISSEN NAMED NEW G.A.A. PRESIDENT

G.A.A. elected officers at a meeting held Tuesday afternoon; Lois Nissen was elected president, Lois Struve vice-president, Genelle Kruse secretary-treasurer and Patty Kasperbauer and Ruth Wellendorf were chosen as point secretaries.

The club has a point system. This means the girls earn a certain number of points each time they participate in any activity. In G.A.A. the girls plan to do the following: play basketball and volleyball, do stunts and tumbling, jump on the trampoline, play softball, dance, roller skate, bowl and have parties.

The physical education department received some new equipment this week.

This equipment included four badminton rackets and two volleyballs and nets.

Two new soccer balls were gotten at the beginning of the school year.

Miss Barbara Bovenmeyer told the members that they would be allowed to use the gymnasium fifth period Friday as well as at noon on Friday. It was decided

that the girls would divide into two groups due to the large membership. By Maxine Sextro.

SIXTH GRADE

Mothers of the sixth graders were entertained last Thursday afternoon in the sixth grade room. Five movies made by the class were shown. The group explained how the "movies" had been made from wallpaper.

Two Christmas murals have been made from colored chalk. One was made on the blackboard and the other on a large sheet of brown wrapping paper.

In social studies, the class is studying the Roman Empire of the past and the Italy of today. In connection with this, the class is discussing some of the important Italian artists and their work. By Julia Triplett, teacher.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK: What do you think of the basketball team this year?

Mardel Bonnesen: I think it is pretty good, just so they keep up the good work.

Lois Nissen: In the two games I've seen them play they looked very good.

Florence Hammer: They seem to be very good so far.

David Muhlbauer: I think they are pretty good, just so they keep it up.

Raymond Christensen: They have played some good teams so far and won. I think they will go a long way.

Myron Bogatzke: It is good, but I think it could be better.

Miss Barbara Bovenmeyer: They looked very good in the two games I have been to, better than any other high school team that I have seen.

By Phyllis Genzen.

CORRECTION:

Shirley Watson's name was omitted from the six weeks honor roll. Shirley says it's news when her name appears on it. We are sorry for this error, Shirley.

THIRD GRADE

We have been making snowflakes in art class. It has been fun to make many different designs. We have been using those designs in spatter painting.

In social studies we have been studying workers who produce our food. We have read about a bakery and a cannery. We have brought different kinds of bread wrappers. We have been practicing on our dance for the basketball game next week. We all are working hard to improve our health records for clean fingernails, having a handkerchief and brushing our teeth.

We were glad to have Mrs. Mundt and Mrs. Seals visit us this week. By Ruth Allen, teacher

FIRST GRADE

The first grade is reading in the third pre-primer "We Come and Go."

They have started to work in two new workbooks: "How Many? How Much?" in numbers, and "Ready to Read" in Phonics.

In numbers they are learning how to count and write by 10s and 5s to 100.

In art the first grade has made many things for the room for Christmas. By Ruth Sand, teacher.

SUPER SNOOPER

Last Friday night at the dance there was a new couple, Deanes Rowedder and Cheral Andresen. Careful, Deanes, she already has one (boy's) ring in her possession.

Why is Marlene Nulle so sad faced? Couldn't be because her man has left to win the war, could it?

The "very latest" is really an eye lifter! Kenny "Smoke" Graves has his eye on some brunette who is a freshman and plays drums in the band. Careful, Judy! Why does Allen "Goose" Vennink enjoy riding the bus to the grade school during noon? Ruth Schmidt wouldn't have any connection with this at all, even if she sits in the same seat.

FOR JUNIOR CLASS

Cleone Schroeder seems to have some new initials. Due to an error, her class ring initials read C.M. For Mohr about this, ask Cleone.

Margene Drees has an interest in the junior high. Careful, those junior high girls may get jealous.

FIFTH GRADE

This week we started our work with fractions in Arithmetic. Last Friday Linda Heithoff was the winner of our arithmetic contest.

Christmas pictures and scenes have been made and put on the bulletin boards and blackboards in observance of Christmas. We are very busy making our mother's Christmas presents. By Rita Theobald, teacher.

MHS CLASS RINGS HERE FOR JUNIOR CLASS

Last Monday, the juniors received their class rings. They came in four sizes; the miniature and girl's sizes for the girls and the regular boy's and extra super sizes for the boys. There was a choice of six different styles, the plain gold, black onyx, blue spinel, red ruby, blue spinel inlaid with mother of pearl, and red ruby inlaid with mother of pearl.

They are made with the emblem on the stone with the letter "M" on the emblem and "H.S." on the side of the "M", representing Manning high school. On the sides of the stone are the person's initials engraved in silver and in gold numbers. In back, is the year "1953", representing the year of graduation. By Janice Popp.

SPOTLITE ON THOUGHTS

In quarreling, The truth is always lost. Syrus.

Every cloud has its silver lining, but it is sometimes a little difficult to get it to the mint. Don Marquis.

FIFTH GRADE

Right now with Christmas just about here we are working on room decorations and mothers' presents.

We have our room decorated with scenes of the crib, shepherds and the Three Wise Men. On our bulletin boards we have a Christmas tree made out of paper on which we have our favorite Christmas poems as the tree decorations. On another bulletin board we have Christmas pictures and also our favorite Christmas carols. By Theresa Theobald, teacher.

SECOND GRADE

The second grade has been preparing for Christmas. Everyone enjoyed making Frosty the Snowman for a Christmas border. They have, also, just completed a mural of the Nativity scene. The remaining days will be spent in planning a Christmas party for the room and in making Christmas gifts and cards. By Rita Kessler, teacher.

FOURTH GRADE

We, the fourth graders, have traveled many miles since you've last heard from us. We have explored Africa and its jungles in Geography class. Last week we traveled from Africa across the Mediterranean Sea to Greece where we are now enjoying their fresh citrus fruits.

In between our travels we are working on long division and multiplying by a two-place number in arithmetic;

In reading we have been working on units about children in other lands and animals. We have been preparing some reading stories for plays. In working with our units, we have been doing extra reading and have been giving reports over it. Now with Christmas just around the corner we are busy with making decorations and making Christmas cards.

We boys and girls in the fourth grade wish to send to you all, a Merry, Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. By Mary Knight, teacher.

KINDERGARTEN NEWS

The kindergarten children have been busy getting their rooms ready for Christmas. They have made two murals. One mural tells of "The Littlest Angel" and the other, "The Night Before Christmas.

The children have been enjoying the playhouse they constructed from the "Patty Hill Building Blocks." The house is a source of entertainment during free minutes and at recess when the weather keeps the children inside.

Rhythm band is an interesting feature of the music period. The children are planning to appear with the high school band at the next concert.

Work has been started in the reading readiness book, "Look and Say." The work consists primarily of distinguishing between groups of objects and telling stories from pictures.

New equipment recently added consists of a book display case and wooden inlay puzzles. By Carolyn Brady, teacher.

FIRST GRADE

Our first grade has been busy painting a Christmas mural of Santa and his reindeer. Each child helped with the painting and the figures in the picture. We also made a border of angels inspired by the story of "The Littlest Angel."

We have been practicing with the kindergarten the dances that both grades will do December 14 on grade night at the basketball game.

Plans have been made for a Christmas party. Soon we will begin making our present for Christmas. Each child will make his own gift. By Ann Brady, teacher.

November 1, 1951 Spotlight

PEP MEETING

Friday afternoon the student body met again to give the team some extra pep for the Scranton game. The cheer leaders led several yells followed by Raymond Christensen, who spoke for the team. Barbara Knaack spoke on behalf of the student body and Mr. Ray Walder gave his "prediction" of the game. The sextet sang two songs about football to the tune of "Shanghi" and "Five Foot Two." The pep meeting ended with the customary singing of the "Loyalty."

FIGHT TEAM FIGHT!!!!

"U.N. DAY" OBSERVED

Wednesday morning, October 24, the day designated as United Nations day, the student body met in the auditorium. Various members of Miss Myra Hamann's speech class conducted the program with Bob Hansen acting as announcer for the group. Other speakers were Dick Zerwas, Roger Nielsen, Louise Mohr and Patty Kasperbauer who reported on the origin, duties and accomplishments of the United Nations. Genelle Kruse gave a book report on "Partners: United Nations and Youth" by Eleanor Roosevelt and Helen Ferris.

A group from Miss Barbara Bovenmeyer's gym class gave a Spanish dance. Miss Phyllis Porter gave a brief report on Paraguay, which she visited in 1946, and then she sang two Spanish songs accompanied by Mrs. Herbert Groteluschen.

Cheral Andresen gave the United Nations pledge after which everyone sang "America," "America, the Beautiful," and "Star Spangled Banner" led by Miss Porter. By Joyce Stuhr.

Your Favorite Song

Louise Mohr, Undecided.

Joyce Stuhr, Longing.

Lon Lacy, Because of You.

Pat Kasperbauer, Vanity.

Lois Nissen, Sin.

Zita Ress, Lonely Little Robin.

Ella Mae Boell, Longing.

Wilbur Jahn, Liberty Bell.

Norbert Stoberl, Too Young.

Daryl Genzen, I Get Ideas.

Charlene Witt, Red Leaves on the Campus Green.

Florence Hammer.

SUPER SNOOPER

Now that it is fall, I wonder who's falling for who? How about you, Gene Martens?
And what about Allen Eich?

"You're Just In Love"

I wonder why Bob Hansen and Dick Zerwas were late for band? Why don't you arrange this chore for an earlier time, boys?

"I'm Late"

A young girl may be right when she thinks no boy is good enough for her. But more often she is left. "Vanity"

What's this we hear about some certain junior girls starting a ring fad????

"Put that Ring on my Finger"

Joleen Klocke was having trouble in Mr. Melvin White's class the other day but it wasn't Mr. White or Latin this time. Was it, Joleen???

"I'd Be Lost Without You"

In the old days students brought apples to their teachers in hopes of getting better grades, but something new has been added. You must bring squash now."

"School Days"

Calling Norman Andresen and Richard Dethlefsen. Do you boys happen to know anything about the window in the assembly that has its 'ups' and 'downs'?

"Life is So Peculiar"

Ruth Schmidt seems to be working less and dreaming Mohr these days. Now let's see you Russell your way out of this one, Smitty.

"I'll See You in My Dreams"

SURVEY OF THE 1950 GRADUATES

Ardella Frahm, Attending Iowa State College at Ames.

Eugene Wagner, Employed by The Manning Monitor.

Donna Rae (Strathman) Kienast, Living in Manning, working in the office at the creamery.

Vernon Godiksen, Helping with the farm work at home.

Jeanette Willenborg, Working at home.

Gene Dales, Farming near Gray.

Marlyn Gruhn, Acting as receptionist and bookkeeper in Manning General Hospital and Clinic.

Irwin Grau, Work in the farm.

Marilyn Popp, Attending Iowa State college at Ames.

Leland Kienast, Working on his father's farm.

Margie Kienapfel, Employed as telephone operator at the Manning Telephone company.

Sally Schrum, Taking nurses' training at Iowa Methodist hospital in Des Moines.

Milo Sander, In the navy, stationed at San Diego, California.

Merlin Nulle, Working at home.

Phyllis Musfeldt, Employed by the Manning Food Market.

Dean Vollstedt, Working for the county.

Donald Puck, Doing farm work at home.

Donald Pfannkuch, Working at home.

Ardella Singsank-Berg, Living in Manning, working at Priebe Hatchery.

Lyle Fuss, Working at Audubon.

Charles Fielweber, Doing carpenter work.

Robert Tank, Working at home.

Beverly Ruhde, Employed by the Iowa Des Moines National bank.

John Pratt, Member of the air force.

Marjorie Rowedder, Working as clerk at Kuhl & Vogt.

Ethel Leinen, Working in the office at the Manning Creamery company.

Don Horbach, Member of the navy, stationed in Korea.

Dorothy Lake, Employed at Manning Heating and Sheet Metal.

Norbert Sextro, Doing farm work near Arcadia.
Orrin Kuhn, Attending school in Des Moines.
LaVonne (Hargens) Stevens, Nurse's aid and housewife.
Sue Ann Clark, Attending Iowa State Teachers college at Cedar Falls.
Arthur Kruse, Doing farm work.
Shirley Ohrt, Doing office work Dultmeier Mfg. Co.
Richard Mincey, Working in the O. S and D. department of Watson Brothers in Des Moines.
Dean Stribe, Doing farm work at home.
Rosemary (Hinze) Heuton, Living in Carroll, mother of small boy.
Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Employed by the Dultmeier Mfg. Company.
Lynn Rix, In the air force, stationed in Korea.

INTRODUCING

Ella Mae Boell, a light brown hair, blue eyed, 5 ft. 4 in. tall senior. She is taking a general course and her favorite subject is speech because it will help her after graduation. It also will help her speak correctly to people.

She had been in the pep squad for three years and a member of girls' glee club since her junior year.

When asked what her favorite pastime was, she said going to the show, riding a bicycle, skating, and dancing. Her favorite sport is basketball because it is played indoors and is easier to understand. After graduation she would like to go to Des Moines or Carroll and take nurse's training. Good luck to you, Ella Mae!

Coming Events

November 2 Teachers' meeting.
November 9 Manilla game, here.
November 11-17 American Education Week.
November 13 F.F.A. Parents' banquet.
November 16 Operetta.
November 19 Football banquet.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK

What did you enjoy most at Homecoming and why?

Mardel Bonnesen, Winning the game and the dance afterwards; also the pretty floats.

Shirley Watson, I enjoyed the parade, all the floats were very good and showed all the hard work put into them. I also enjoyed the dance. It was well attended.

Richard Rix, I thought the game and the dance were the most fun. The floats the most work; they were all very good.

Marlene Nulle, I liked the crowning of the queen and the homecoming dance after the game. We had excellent attendance at the dance this year. Everything turned out swell with the Bulldogs pulling through for a victory.

Preference Tests Taken

Last week the seniors took the Keeder Preference test. The test has no right or wrong answers so the students couldn't fail in it. The test is to help the person know the fields in which he is most interested in. There are nine classifications of interests: mechanical, computational, scientific, persuasive, artistic, literary, musical, social service, and clerical. After the tests were scored the students

were shown a list of occupations that applied to the classes in which their scores were highest. Some of the girls were rather surprised to find that they had mechanical interests.

EDITORIAL!

Success without culture is like strawberry short-cake without the whipped cream. It has no flavor. There are certain social formalities that bespeak the true lady, and the true gentleman. Some of us call it good form. Some of us call it culture. Some of us would call it etiquette. But most of us will admit that it makes the world a better place to live in. Perhaps you have heard the story of the "gentleman" who prided himself on excelling in the art of etiquette. On one occasion he passed a lake and heard a drowning man call for help. Quickly he threw off his coat and was about to plunge into the water when suddenly he remembered that he had never been introduced to the struggling victim. Putting on his coat again, he proceeded on his way quite self-satisfied. This is an instance where common sense would have been the best example of good etiquette. The purpose of correct manners is not to be able to strut about in society and command the admiring glances of the people around us. The true service of etiquette is to strengthen and simplify the social life so that we are able to do what is correct and right without stopping to think about it. So everybody try to be as successful as their culture will allow. By Cleone Schroeder.

SIXTH GRADE

The following articles were written by members of the sixth grade to their own newspaper.

The Sixth Grade is studying about the Old Stone Age and they are doing some remarkable things. There are two groups working with clay. They are making bowls. The teacher brought a bowl which she made of clay. After it was finished it was baked hard.

There are some people who brought gourds and they have bowls, bottles and water containers. Then in the last group, the pupils are making baskets of all shapes and sizes. One has a narrow neck and a large bottom, one goes up like a peak, and there are many others.

The sixth grade has discovered from this work how lucky we are to live in this modern world of ours, for the pupils who wove baskets, made pottery, and made things from gourds found out how hard it was to do. By Wesley Cooper.

In reading we are making movies of some of the stories we have read. They are made of three things; broomsticks, wall-paper, and cardboard boxes.

This is how we make them. First we draw the pictures on the wall paper to tell the story. Then we make slits in the sides of the box and a large opening in the front. We will fasten one end of the wallpaper to one broomstick. The other end we will put through the slit. Then we will fasten it on the other side to another broomstick. Two people will tell the story while two turn the broomsticks so that the pictures change.

After we show them to our class, we will show them to the other classes.--by Marilyn Bogatzke.

TEEN CHATTER

Allen Jensen: "I'm afraid that car doesn't suit us. My fiancée cannot reach the brakes and the steering wheel at the same time."

Salesman: "Sir, the car is perfect. I suggest you try a new girl."

Ruth Schmidt married a professor in the middle of her second year at college.

"But, dear," protested Patty Kasperbauer when she announced the engagement.

"I thought you came to the university to get your Ph.D."

"So I did," Ruth replied, "and I had no idea I'd get him so soon."

Dick Zerwas: "Why does a woman say she's shopping when she hasn't bought anything?"

Donna Spies: "For the same reason a man says he's been fishing".

In the parlor there were three

The girl, the parlor lamp, and he

Two is company, no doubt

That is why the lamp went out.

"Excuse me, sir," said the charity worker to Dick Zerwas, who was in a shiny convertible. "Would you care to help the Poor Girls' Home?"

"I should say I would," Dick replied. "Where are they?"

Mathematics Teacher: "Now, if I lay three eggs here and five eggs over there, how many eggs will I have?"

Pete Petersen: "Well, to tell you the truth, I don't believe you can do it, sir."

"You, down there!" shouted Rosemary Bock's father from the head of the stairs.

"It's after midnight. Do you think you can stay all night?"

"Gosh, thanks," answered Roger Nielsen. "I'll have to phone home first and ask."

Coach Gillespie put up a notice for the first football practice of the season, and at practice Willis Kruse proved to be the fastest runner of them all. Coach called him over to the bench and asked him how he had learned to run so fast.

"We used to live in Texas," explained Willis, "and I used to catch Jack rabbits on my father's ranch."

"That's an oldie," smiled Coach. "A lot of fellows here say the same thing, but they're not so fast as you."

"Well, my dad was pretty fussy about the rabbits he ate," Willis continued. "I not only had to chase 'em, I had to run alongside of them to see if they were fat enough for Dad before I caught 'em."

The doctor's waiting room was full. Every chair was taken; some patients were even standing. There was a desultory conversation, but after a while silence fell. The patients waited. Finally, an old man stood up wearily and remarked. "Well, I guess I'll go home and die a natural death."

A little boy ended his prayer one night saying, "Good Night, dear Lord, take care of yourself because if anything happens to you we will all be sunk."

Miss Myra Hamann: When was Rome built?

Roland Valentine: In the night.

Miss Hamann: Why do you say that?

Roland Valentine: Because you said that Rome wasn't built in a day.

November 8, 1951 SPOTLITE STAFF

Editor, Adele Gray

Co-Editor, Marlene Nulle

Sophomore Reporter, Alice Ahrendsen

Junior Reporter, Cleone Schroeder

Senior Reporter, Ruth Wellendorf

Commercial Reporter, Lois Nissen

Sports, Gene Martens

Vocal, Genelle Kruse

Band, Dick Zerwas

F.F.A., Russell Spies

Pep Squad, Lois Struve

Student Council, Joyce Stuhr

Exchange Editor, Rosemary Bock

Typists: Pat Kasperbauer, Waldean Jackson, Florence Hammer.

Phyllis Genzen.

ALUMNI IN THE NEWS AT ISC COLLEGE

Marilyn Popp, a 1950 graduate, and Gene Wiese, a 1947 graduate of Manning High School, figured in outstanding achievements at Iowa State college recently.

Marilyn, an ISC sophomore, was a member of the cast in the stage production, "The Madwoman of Chaillot." The Iowa State players presented this production three consecutive nights - November first, second and third. Marilyn played a major role as Madame Constance, one of the four Mad Women. The play was in rehearsal only five weeks which is considered a comparatively short time for a play of this type. The production, when presented, shattered all previous attendance records of Iowa State college plays.

Gene Wiese, a senior at ISC, was one of the members of the Iowa State dairy cattle judging team which won first place at the top dairy exposition in the nation; The National Dairy Cattle Congress, held in Waterloo in October. Thirty-one teams competed. This was the largest number ever to enter this intercollegiate contest.

Gene was high individual and also placed first on reasons. By virtue of his individual ranking, Gene was awarded the \$500.00 Kildee scholarship. By Patty Kasperbauer.

MANNING VS. GLIDDEN

The Bulldogs lost a hard-fought contest Wednesday evening to Glidden by a score of 19-14. The first quarter was scoreless, but in the second quarter Glidden pushed one over and kicked the extra point to lead at the end of the half, 7-0.

Manning came back to score twice in the third quarter. A pass from Roger Vollstedt to Gary Nady connected for the first touchdown by Manning. Dick Zerwas ran for the second one. Deanes Rowedder kicked the two extra points. In the same quarter, Glidden scored a touchdown. Manning led at the end of the third quarter 14-13. Glidden pushed over the final touchdown of the game in the fourth quarter to win 19-14.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK

What is the highlight of the school year? Why?

Lois Struve: The junior-senior banquet because it shows a lot of hard work on the part of the juniors. I'm sure all of the seniors will appreciate it and will enjoy themselves very much.

Donna Spies: The junior-senior banquet because it takes a lot of hard work in preparing it and everyone appreciates it and has a good time.

Phyllis Zerwas: I think the junior-senior banquet, as this will be my first one.

Merlin Ramsey: A highlight to me is passing my semester tests, and looking forward to the junior-senior banquet and the basketball tournaments.

Roger Nielsen: You never can tell, but I suppose a highlight will be the basketball tournaments and the junior-senior banquet.

Richard Rix: To me the starting of the state basketball tournament. Because it is exciting, always wanting to go all the way. I hope we do.

Claus Bunz: I suppose the junior-senior banquet, basketball tournaments and semester tests since a lot of things depend on them.

Betty Stuhr: I think the junior-senior banquet, since we will be giving it and it will be my first one.

COMING EVENTS

November 7 Quill and Scroll meeting.

November 8 Al Bell program.

November 9 Manilla game, here.

November 11-17 American Education Week.

November 13 F.F.A. Parents' banquet.

November 16 High school operetta.

November 19 Football banquet.

Skit Given at Pep Meeting

The weekly pep meeting was held Wednesday afternoon prior to the Glidden game. Cheerleaders led several yells and a skit was presented by Rosemary Bock, Roger Nielsen, Patty Kasperbauer and Deanes Rowedder. The skit had been prepared in speech class. Marlene Nulle gave a humorous reading, Allen Jensen gave a talk on behalf of the team and the cheerleaders led some more yells. The meeting was concluded with the singing of the "Loyalty."

STATE CONVENTION

The state teachers' convention was held at Des Moines Thursday, Friday and Saturday of last week. Manning schools were dismissed Friday so the teachers could attend the convention. Many of the teachers attended interesting meetings and had a profitable day in Des Moines.

SUPER SNOOPER

What train were you waiting for at the Great Western depot Sunday night, Mardel Bonnesen???

Who's Cleone Schroeder's freshman interest???

Lois Struve, I'll bet after that Glidden game incident you will be more careful into which room you walk!!!

It seems that Bobby Grundmeier and Lois Anthony have a "reserved seat" on the school bus, is that so, kids???

Patty Kasperbauer, you will just have to get in earlier at night, if you don't want the poor bus driver getting gray hair waiting for you!!!

How's skating in Denison on Thursday nights, Lois Nissen? It isn't as bad as Friday morning, I'll bet!!

I wonder what Miss Myra Hamann has heard about Louise Mohr's parties? The grin on her face revealed she knew something!!

This is super snooper signing off. I must run and hide now, (you can understand why)!!! See you next week!!

TEEN CHATTER

Merlene Thompson: "The butter in this boarding house is so strong it can walk right over to the coffee and say: "How do you do?"

Bill Jensen: "Yes, but the coffee is too weak to answer."

The stage manager called to the new man working there and said "Now then, we're all ready. Run up the curtain."

"What are you talking about - run up the curtain - think I'm a bloomin' squirrel?" the man replied.

Conceited football player, after a long and boring talk about how wonderful he was sure he was: "But enough about me, old man. Let's talk about you. Tell me - how do you think I played that last game?"

Mr. Bogatzke, looking suspiciously at the dessert his daughter had whipped up: "What's this?"

Marlene: "It's cottage pudding. We learned how to make it at school today."

Mr. Bogatzke. "Well, I think I got a piece of shingle in my mouth."

INTRODUCING

Robert and Richard Boell, the blue-eyed, brown-haired eighteen year old twin sons of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Boell, have all the characteristics of identical twins except Robert is a little taller. Robert is five feet nine and one-half inches tall, and Richard is five feet six inches tall.

The brothers are taking the agriculture course and agriculture is their favorite subject. The boys have been active in 4-H and FFA work for four years. In FFA Robert was Assistant-Treasurer in his sophomore year. During his junior year he was Sergeant-at-Arms and this year he is Assistant-Treasurer. Richard was Assistant-Treasurer in his sophomore year and this year he is Sergeant-at-Arms. Their hobby is feeding and grooming their 4-H and FFA calves and pigs.

Both Richard and Robert enjoy basketball as their favorite sport because it is played indoors. They also enjoy roller-skating as a recreation.

Their present plans are to continue with farm work after graduation next spring. We know that Robert and Richard will do their best in whatever work they may choose.

Incidentally, when Robert and Richard receive their diplomas next spring they will be the first twins to graduate from Manning High for quite some time. The last twins to graduate from MHS were Evelyn and Dorothy Voss in 1927. By Pat Kasperbauer.

November 29, 1951 Spotlight

BULLDOGS PREPARE FOR BASKETBALL

The Manning Bulldogs, after a great basketball season last year, are preparing for another fine year. High interest in the team was shown as Coach Larry Gillespie worked his squad of 34 men into condition for the opening game which was November 27 with the Carroll Tigers.

The Bulldogs have six lettermen who returned to the team from last year. They are Roger Nielsen, Gary Nady, Deanes Rowedder, Gene Martens, Dick Zerwas and Kenny Graves. All are seniors with the exception of Gene Martens who is a junior. The others on the squad are Seniors Russell Spies; Juniors: Richard Rix, Roger Vollstedt, Roland Meeves, Allen Vennink, Merlin Ramsey and Claus Bunz; Sophomores Roger Ohde, Duane Monson, Don Lacy, Tom Musfeldt, Larry Kasperbauer, Paul Vollstedt, Lyle Frahm, Bill Richards, Lowell Stribe, Ronnie McKim and Willis Kruse.

The Bulldogs are working hard and the game with the Tigers proved to be an exciting one. Let's all get behind the team and give them our support. By Claus Bunz.

MARIE JOHNSON IN ALL-STATE BAND

Friday morning Marie Johnson left for Des Moines for rehearsal for all-state band. Rehearsals were held all day Friday and Saturday morning and afternoon.

Saturday evening at 8 o'clock a concert was given by the all-state band, consisting of 250 high school students, under the direction of Frank Piersol, director of the Iowa State College band. Marie had the honor of playing solo first oboe. By Mary Lou Foley.

HOMEMAKING GIRLS IN THIRD SIX WEEKS

The freshman girls have just completed their second six weeks in the homemaking department. The first six weeks period was spent studying personal grooming, the care of the hair, nails, hands, and clothing. These girls are trying to look their best now.

The second six weeks was spent learning the proper measurements in cooking. Their first try turned out a golden-brown pan of "Corn-Flake Peanut Cookies." Later, they made the following: "Refrigerator Cookies, Chocolate Drop Cookies, Muffins, Baking Powder Rolls and Waffles.

The sophomore homemaking girls are starting this semester by making suits, dresses, or skirt and blouses. Some are either finishing the work on their garments, or starting on something new. Every girl is doing a fine job on her garment. By Marlene Hargens.

SUPER SNOOPER

It kinda looks like Donna Spies got in a hurry to get her class ring. The only part that is hard to understand is that the year on it is 52 and the initials are D.Z. Very strange.

According to a late news flash, the Florence Hammer-Don Lacy romance is progressing quite well.

Joyce Stuhr has just figured out how much it is going to cost her to write to Allan Wegner every day for the four years he will be in the navy. It comes to \$87.60.

Pretty expensive, isn't it, Joyce??

The other day I overheard the word Kaiser in one of Waldean Jackson's conversations. To be earnest with you, I think she's going to get a car. Don't know what else she could have been talking about.

Lost: One letter. Will finder please return to Darlene Loneman and no questions will be asked, or better yet, don't ask any questions.

Mardel Bonnesen has sure been having that tired look lately. Too bad Jack Fuller quit school, isn't it, Mardel??

Ruth Peterson has been said to have an outside interest. The county number on his car is 37, he works in Des Moines and is from Manilla.

You can't taketh it with you---Because you can't getteth it here.

Nuff Stuff, Snoopie.

F.F.A. BASKETBALL GETS UNDERWAY

By the looks of it, F.F.A. basketball has again come under-way. The farm boys are practicing each noon hour, Instructed by Mr. Louie Muhlbauer, the agriculture teacher. The freshmen, sophomores, juniors and seniors are taking part in it with 36 out in all. It is arranged so that the freshmen and sophomores play on Mondays and Wednesdays, and the juniors and seniors on Tuesdays and Thursdays, this routine gives all a chance to partake.

Two of the agriculture students, who have taken F.F.A. basketball were appointed to schedule games. They are Pete Petersen and Ray Christensen. The F.F.A. teams to be played are: first, Denison, second; Carroll, third; Coon Rapids, fourth; Audubon, then Manning's Jr. High and Manning high's second team. The dates for the games have not been set. By Daryl Genzen.

ALL-STATE CHORUS

Bright and early Friday morning Rev. and Mrs. Kruse were waiting to take four Manning high school students, Marlene Anthony, Genelle Kruse, Lyle Frahm and Duane Monson, to Des Moines where they were to sing in the all-state chorus. They arrived at the Hotel Savery at 9:45 despite the fact that the roads from Guthrie Center were icy. After registering, they drove out to Drake field house where they were to begin a series of rehearsals beginning at 10:30 Friday morning.

Following the Friday afternoon rehearsal, Miss Phyllis Porter, accompanied by the group, went to the WHO studio where they watched Harriet Moore, Miss Porter's sister, and the Songfellows rehearse for their WHO program.

Friday evening a rehearsal was held from 7:00 to 8:30. (incidentally, the Hotel Savery was three miles from the Drake field house where these rehearsals were held). At 9:00, four tired students returned to the hotel for a good night's sleep. Oh, well, they had good intentions.

Saturday, rehearsals were both from 10:30 to 12 o'clock and from 2 o'clock to 3:30.

Saturday evening was the climax of the trip. At 8 o'clock a two-hour concert was presented by the all-state chorus, consisting of 2,600 high school students, under the direction of Albert Stewart.

All too soon it was Sunday morning and the group, after bidding their new friends good-bye, boarded the bus and arrived at Manning at 10:15 Sunday morning. By Mary Lou Foley.

Phyllis Zerwas: "What's the name of the book you're reading?"

Shirley Watson: "It's entitled "What 20 Million Men Want."

Phyllis: Let's see if they spelled my name right."

Mr. Andresen: "Good gracious, Norman, where's the car?"

Norman: (Absent-minded): "By gosh, I remember giving somebody a lift and when I reached here I got out and thanked him for his kindness!"

INTRODUCING

Adele Gray, a 17 year old, brownish-green eyed, brunette, 5'3 1/2" senior.

Adele is taking the commercial course and she says she likes all of her subjects but she likes shorthand and English best because shorthand takes less study time and English is interesting and helpful.

Adele is taking part in many curricular activities. These are band for 5 years, pep band for 3 years, pep squad member for 3 years, vice-president of pep squad in her junior year, president of pep squad in senior year. She was a waitress for the Junior-senior banquet in her sophomore year. She is a member of Quill and Scroll and is editor of the Spotlight and is on the Comet staff. She was a homecoming attendant this year and was elected a member of M.H.S. Comet court this year. She was the junior class secretary and took part in the junior-senior class play.

Adele likes basketball and football, but basketball is a little easier to understand. Her hobbies are sewing, reading, and hunting.

After graduation Adele plans to do clerical work but is undecided where. We wish you all the luck in the world, Adele!!

TEEN CHATTER

Mr. David Littell walked into the homemaking kitchen. "Attention!" Mrs. Christine Sanders shouted. All sprang to attention except Dorothy Ehlers.

"What's the matter?" asked Mr. Littell. "Why don't you stand up when the command is given?"

"Sir," was the reply, "I've Just started this recipe which says, 'Don't stir for 25 minutes.'"

Cop: How'd you get that flat tire?

Leon Hugeback: I ran over a milk bottle.

Cop: Didn't you see it?

Leon: No, the kid had it in his pocket.

Leland Kienast: "Mr. Kruse, er --that--I would like to er-- that is, I mean I have been going with your Genelle for five years."

Mr. Kruse: "Well, whadda ya want, a pension?"

October 4, 1951 SPOTLITE STAFF

Editor, Adele Gray

Co-Editor, Marlene Nulle

Sophomore Reporter, Alice Ahrendsen

Junior Reporter, Cleone Schroeder

Senior Reporter, Ruth Wellendorf

Commercial Reporter, Lois Nissen

Sports, Gene Martens

Vocal, Genelle Kruse

Band, Dick Zerwas

FFA, Russell Spies

Pep Squad, Lois Struve

Student Council, Joyce Stuhr

Typists: Pat Kasperbauer, Waldean Jackson, Florence Hammer, Phyllis Genzen.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK What is your favorite subject and why?

Alice Ahrendsen: I believe English is my favorite subject. I have always liked it because it has never been too hard for me. Now, I especially like Mr. Joe McGrath's teaching. I enjoy any reading assignments, too.

Vera Ahrenholtz: I like typing because it will help me in my future life. I plan to go to Bible school or college. Some students' handwriting is not very clear. If they could type, their papers would be much easier to read and thereby would probably get better grades.

Eddie Anderson: Science, because I like to do experiments, I think it is very interesting. I also like the teacher, Mr. Larry Gillespie.

Cheral Andresen: I like all of my subjects pretty well this year, but I think I like speech about the best. Speech is a lot of fun and will be useful in years to come.

Norman Andresen: Agriculture, because it is the most interesting and it prepares you for the future.

Lois Anthony: My favorite subject is homemaking. I like it because it may help me in later life, and mostly because you don't have to study very hard for it.

Marlene Anthony: My favorite subject is typing. It is something you will have to have when you are applying for a job, it's easy and a lot of fun.

Introducing A Senior

Meet Cheral Andresen, a blue-eyed, brown haired, 5' 3" senior.

She takes part in many extracurricular activities. She has been in band for 5 years, pep band for 3 years, and dance band 2 years. She played a drum solo for 2 years, and has been in the drum ensemble for 3 years. She has been a member of glee club for 4 years and in mixed chorus for 4 years, and in sextet for 2 years. She is a member of pep squad and was on the Spotlight staff in her junior year. She took part in the junior and senior class play.

Cheral is taking the general course and her favorite subject is speech because it is a lot of fun and it will help her in years to come.

Her hobby is collecting salt and pepper shakers. Her favorite sport is basketball because it is played indoors and is easy to understand.

After Cheral graduates, she says she would like to do commercial work in Manning or Omaha. Knowing Cheral as we do, we know she will be a success in whatever she does. Good luck!!

EDITORIAL

Driving safety is in the minds of everyone. In order to be safe, everyone has to observe all the rules and laws given out by state, town, and community and school. At the high school, we have our stop signs which are put out on the highway at each corner of the school grounds during the noon hour and before and after school. Drivers should come to a dead stop when they approach these.

Sometimes they just go on through them and it doesn't do any good to have them. It is just as important to stop when making a right or left turn as when driving straight on the highway. The signs say "stop" and mean "stop." We are working toward safety and with the help of everyone, we can have it and parents can be sure their children will be safe in school. By Phyllis Genzen.

Coming Events

October 5 Carroll game, here.

October 9 Band to Atlantic.

October 12 Southwest District teachers' meeting, Atlantic. Bayard game, here.

October 9 Coon Rapids game, here. Homecoming parade in afternoon.

October 19 Scranton game, there.

October 31 Glidden, game, there.

"DADS DAY" HOMECOMING

If you see someone dashing around school in the next two weeks, it most likely will be a member of the student council getting ready for homecoming, October 19. The council plans to sponsor the biggest homecoming Manning high has ever had, the theme being "Dad's Day." Plans, for the big pep rally, the parade, and the dance are well under way with the hope that many alumni will turn out for this event in their honor. Welcome home, alumni!

WHAT ABOUT ALUMNI?

Is the alumni going to have a float for homecoming this year? Why doesn't a group of alumni get together and make a float? They had a good one last year, they could do it again.

Come on alumni, get back in the school spirit, show those boys you're behind them and want them to win.

NEW CHEERLEADERS

APPEAR AT PEP MEET

The pep meeting held for the Lake City vs. Manning game started off by introducing the two new cheerleaders who are: Dorothy Hammer and Carol Ann Gruhn. Several yells were led by the cheerleaders during the meeting. A talk was given by Deanes Rowedder, a member of the team. A pantomime record, "Lullaby of Broadway" was given by the Andrew Sisters, namely, Barbara Knaack, Phyllis Zerwas and Shirley Watson. The pep meeting closed by giving 15 rahs for the coach and team and singing the "Loyalty."

Yea, Team! Fight! Fight! Fight! By Cleone Schroeder.

CHEERLEADERS CHOSEN

Tryouts for the new cheerleaders were held in the assembly Wednesday afternoon. The teachers were judges. Carol Ann Gruhn was chosen as the sophomore cheerleader out of a field of ten. The new junior cheerleader is Dorothy Hammer and she was chosen from a group of four. We welcome our new cheerleaders!!!

SUPER SNOOPER

Myron Bogatzke's nights seem to keep him dazed. That's OK, Myron.

"You're just in love."

Leon Hugeback is interested in Jr. Hi.

Snooper knows the reason why, Carol Fuller, aye yi yi.

"Too Young??"

Seems that some of the girls in Manning High are forming a good neighbor policy with surrounding towns. How about that Shirley Sextro, Cheral Andresen, and **Mardel Bonnesen?** Don't overdo it, girls.

"Come on a my House-Manilla"

The Raymond Christensen and Adele Gray romance is a fifty-fifty deal. Adele has the cold but Raymond has the cold sore.

"Because of You"

We wonder why Bob Hansen hid Joleen Klocke's shoe last Thursday. Perhaps he wanted to stay after school and help her look for it. Could, be! "I'm Bashful"

TEEN CHATTER

Teaching is not entirely a dull profession as long as a person can keep his sense of humor and not become too impressed with the art of teaching. One teacher gave a little boy a grade of 95 for his original definition of "water."

"Water is a white, wet liquid which turns black when you wash in it."

She: "Well, that's life for you."

We: "What, what's that?"

She: "I say the reason so many women cultivate beauty instead of brains is that men can see better than they can think."

Posing the farmer and his college-boy for a picture, the photographer suggested that the boy stand with his hand on his father's shoulder.

"If you want it to look natural." said the long suffering parent, he could put his hand in my pocket."

"Well, Dad," announced LeRoy Dammann, "I've decided to settle down and go in for chicken raising."

"That's fine, my boy," replied his father, encouraged by such evidence of good sense, "but what would you say to beginning with owls . . . don't you think their hours would suit you better?"

PEP SQUAD MEETS

The pep squad meeting was held last Friday morning. The meeting was started by electing Arlene Mohns as the secretary-treasurer of pep squad. Plans for the float were also discussed.

October 18, 1951 SPOTLITE STAFF

Editor, Adele Gray

Co-Editor, Marlene Nulle

Sophomore Reporter, Alice Ahrendsen

Junior Reporter, Cleone Schroeder

Senior Reporter, Ruth Wellendorf

Commercial Reporter, Lois Nissen

Sports, Gene Martens

Vocal, Genelle Kruse

Band, Dick Zerwas

F.F.A., Russell Spies

Pep Squad, Lois Struve

Student Council, Joyce Stuhr

Exchange Editor, Rosemary Bock

Typists: Pat Kasperbauer, Waldean Jackson, Florence Hammer, Phyllis Genzen.

PEP MEETING HELD

The pep meeting was started off with a cheer led by the cheerleaders. Merlin Ramsey talked as a team member ending it with a Joke. Miss Barbara Bovenmeyer, representing the faculty, gave a short talk. A skit was given by Genelle Kruse, Charlene Witt, Mardel Bonnesen, Louise Mohr, and Phyllis Genzen. It was prepared in speech class and was very entertaining. More yells were given, followed by Rosemary Bock and Mary Lou Foley singing a football song to the tune of "Five Foot Two." The pep meeting closed with everyone singing the "Loyalty."

FIGHT TEAM FIGHT!!!!

ADDED TO STAFF

The Spotlight has added another member to its staff. Rosemary Bock will serve as our exchange editor. Her job will be to send the Spotlight to neighboring towns. We are receiving school papers from Scranton, Denison, Atlantic, Harlan, Gray, Coon Rapids and Valley High in Des Moines. We hope other schools will send their school papers to us, as students enjoy reading about activities of various schools.

VICTORY NO. 1

The Manning Bulldogs came through with their first victory of the season Friday as they beat Bayard 27-21. Bayard led 14-0 at the half but the Bulldogs came back strong in the second half to win. Roger Nielsen broke loose for a 39-yard run and a touch-down in the beginning of the third quarter and Deanes Rowedder's kick for the point was good. Rowedder plunged from the two for the next score but the kick for the point failed. A pass from Rowedder to Gary Nady to Nielsen connected and Rowedder's kick was good. A pass from Nielsen to Rowedder was good for the final score with Rowedder again kicking the conversion. Jack Christy made Bayard's final score in the fourth quarter.

INTRODUCING

Meet Norman Andresen, a blue-eyed, brown haired, 6 foot tall senior, known as "Andy" to most of us. Norman is taking a general course and he says his favorite subject is agriculture because it is the most interesting and it prepares one for the future more than any other course. Norman has been in FFA basketball for three years. Andy's favorite pastime is to take care of his FFA and 4-H projects and he also enjoys football and basketball. He plans to stay on the farm or to join the army air forces after graduation. Good luck in whatever you do, Andy!

Coming Events

October 18 Pep rally.

October 19 Homecoming parade. Coon Rapids game, here.

October 22 Band concert and card party

October 26 Scranton game, there.

October 31 Glidden game, there.

TWIRLERS RATE AT CONTEST

A preliminary band contest was held at Storm Lake Saturday. Three flag twirlers and three baton twirlers from Manning participated. Fifty-two baton twirlers took part in the contest, representing Storm Lake, Sheldon, Sac City, Onawa, Jefferson, Hartley, Denison, Cherokee, Carroll, Eagle Grove, Early, Rockwell City, Litton, Des Moines, Ida Grove, Laverne, Lake View, Whiting, Danbury, Lone Rock, and Manning. Seventeen baton ensembles took part. There were also twelve bell lyre solos and 29 marching bands. Thirteen flag twirlers took part, representing Carroll, Hartley, Sheldon, Rockwell City and Manning.

Ratings were as follows - Baton Twirling: Lois Struve 1, Florence Hammer 2, Marlene Nulle 2; Baton Ensemble 1: Consisting of Florence Hammer, Marlene Nulle and Lois Struve; Flag Twirling: Pat Kasperbauer 1, Waldean Jackson 2, Doris Christensen 2. All entries that received ones will enter the state contest next spring. By Waldean Jackson.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK:

What did you like best about the teachers' meeting at Atlantic?

Miss Phyllis Porter: Mr. Sockman's address was very interesting. A high school group from Council Bluffs presented a ballet to music of the "Nutcracker Suite" which was very fine.

Mr. Orville Harris: I was interested to hear Dr. Sockman's address because of the controversy as to his political convictions. The ballet was certainly enjoyable.

Miss Barbara Bovenmeyer: The talks given by Dr. Sockman and Mr. Paxton. They were very interesting.

Mr. Joe McGrath: The two talks by Dr. Bracken were very interesting and informative.

Mr. Larry Gillespie: I enjoyed the speech made by Dr. John L. Bracken, the superintendent of schools at Clayton, Mo.

BAND MARCHED IN FIREMEN'S PARADE

Tuesday, October 9, the Manning high school band took part in the fourth annual firemen's day parade at Atlantic. As the highlight of the affair, 22 bands from high schools, service and community organizations and Drake University performed. Approximately 100 floats were in the parade. This event was attended by 20,000 persons during the afternoon and evening.

Atlantic has been well known for many years for its active fire department. In 1950 it won first place in the national fire prevention program among 3,771 competitors. The previous year, 1949, they won second honors. Dick Zerwas.

SUPER SNOOPER

It was a sad day for some when report cards were handed out Wednesday.

"Too Late Now!"

How did you like the show in Carroll Sunday night, Miss Phyllis Porter?

"Who???"

The band members seemed to be greatly entertained by the drunk at Atlantic who wanted them to sing with him. "Jingle Bells" or "We're from Harlan??"

Lois Nissen has attracted a certain out of town fellow. It is a long time between week ends, Lois, but then Lake View is a long way from here.

"Longing"

It seems that Ronnie McKim is quite interested in the dishwasher. It couldn't be Beverly Genzen, could it, Ronnie???

"Leave the Dishes in the Sink, Mother."

The Manning students felt very badly because there was no school Friday.

"You've Got Me Crying Again"

Myron Bogatzke has quite a time keeping awake in Miss Myra Hamann's class. Maybe it would help if he would spend less time in Manilla. Don't take us seriously, Myron!!

"So Tired"

It is too bad Manilla's homecoming is the same night as ours, isn't it, Mardel Bonnesen??

"Just One of Those Things"

We thought LeRoy Dammann was interested in Manilla, but it looks as though the course has changed, we don't mean he isn't interested in girls anymore because Donna Spies seems to be losing sleep once in a while. Is that true, LeRoy??

"Seems Like Old Times"

Dareld Kracht has taken an interest in Jr. Hi. now. Could Sandra Spicer have anything to do with it??

"I Wonder?"

It seems that Phyllis Branning has taken quite an outside interest lately. Could it be Dean Vollstedt, Phyl???

"When Day is Done"

If anyone is wanting a best man, just call on James Davenport as he got some experience the first week in October.

"Oh Promise me"

TEEN CHATTER

Gwanetha Horbach was looking over the different meats displayed in the showcase at the meat shop. Allen Rix asked: "What can I do for you, madam?"

Shyly, Gwanetha replied: "What do you have that I can make over if I don't cook it right the first time?"

Mary Lou Foley smiled sweetly at the waiting line as she daintily stepped into the phone booth.

"Don't fret," Mary Lou said. "I won't be long. I just want to hang up on him."

Mistress (to cook she had just discharged): "Why did you throw that dollar to the dog?"

Cook: "I never forget a friend; he used to help me with the dishes."

"Is there any legend about that mountain?" asked Gary Nady of a native.

"Yep," was the reply. "Two lovers once went up that mountain and never came back again."

"Is that so? And what happened to them?" Gary asked, breathlessly.

"Went down the other side."

October 25, 1951 HOMECOMING DANCE WELL ATTENDED

Friday night a stupendous crowd consisting of high school students, alumni and teachers attended the annual homecoming dance sponsored by the student council.

The dance honoring the queen and her attendants was held in the high school gym which was decorated in pastel colored streamers. Centered on the stage was the throne.

Music was furnished by the school dance band consisting of Director Orville Harris, Gene Martens, Deanes Rowedder, Richard Rix and Dick Zerwas, with Mrs. Harris playing the piano. Master of ceremonies for the evening was Russell Spies, president of the student council.

The song, "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" was played during the dance honoring the Queen, Joyce Stuhr and her partner; Gary Nady. They were joined in the dance by the attendants and their partners.

During the evening the queen and her attendants reigned from her throne for several dances. The homecoming festivities closed at midnight.

MARIE JOHNSON IN ALL-STATE BAND

Bright and early Saturday morning, Gene Martens, Richard Rix and Marie Johnson started for Red Oak to try out for all-state band. The homecoming parade and dance being the day before, they were a tired trio.

They arrived in Red Oak about 9:45 to register. Red Oak was one of the four towns in Iowa where these auditions took place. Some of the schools represented were: Abraham Lincoln (Council Bluffs), Shenandoah, Clarinda, Creston, Audubon, Harlan, Denison, Manilla, Carroll, Winterset, Woodbine, Shelby, Gray, Red Oak, Mt. Ayr and others. After all were auditioned a list of those selected was posted. Marie was chosen oboist for the band.

Those selected for the band practiced from three o'clock until five-thirty Saturday afternoon.

On Nov. 23 Marie will go to Des Moines to practice with over 200 musicians from the high schools of the state of Iowa. The all-state band will give a concert the evening of Nov. 24 in the KENT Theater. The conductor of this band will be Frank Piersol, the director of the Iowa State College band.

MAGICIAN APPEARS

Monday afternoon the Manning pupils were entertained by a magician. The magician, or conjurer, depends upon the fact that many things seen by the eye are not noticed by the mind. Magicians are also good actors. They have a real control over the things they want the spectators to notice. They can convince an audience that it has seen an object which was not even shown. But the magician must also be skilled with hands. What he does must always seem to be easy and natural.

First Mr. O'Day concocted a strange mixture of a raw egg, salt and Hadacol. He caused it to burn and then covered it with a lid. When he uncovered it, there was a live duck. He produced a black and white rabbit from a supposedly empty cylinder. He could connect large metal rings with a great deal of mystery by just sliding them together. No amount of pulling and pushing by his volunteer assistant could get them apart. The grand climax was the suspension of his wife

in the air while she was sleeping. All in all, it was a stupendous act. Everyone enjoyed it very much. By Alice Ahrendsen.

EDITORIAL

REFLEXIONS ON A PERSON'S CHARACTER

A pupil's desk may be indicative of his character. What does one think of a person when his desk is carved with initials and supposedly beautiful designs. We have a feeling we would like to meet him and when we did we would probably find him, either too ignorant to know any better or too nonchalant to care one way or the other.

These things don't have to appear in just a school desk; he may also deface other public property for the same two reasons, ignorance and nonchalance. He will probably walk in the assembly, throw his books on his desk and let them fall where they may; later he may be complaining that someone stole his papers or even his books. He may also show this example of laziness in his work. As a result he will probably be classed as a failure.

Another example of laziness may also be very untidy and this is a desk covered with chewing gum. What a filthy habit! It would be just as easy to put one's gum in a waste basket as trying to make it stick to varnished wooden seats. One couldn't expect this type of person to be the best in neatness. He may rate 100% as a neat dresser or one whose hair is always in place but his marks will certainly fall if he practices this bad habit. Compared to these types we should also take a look at a row of neat, well-kept desks. Seated in these desks we could expect to find well-groomed, intelligent persons. After all, how can one be so tidy in keeping a desk and so slouchy in his character. It seems one is either tidy or he is careless. A person's character can be judged easily by taking a glance at the top, back, and sides of his desk; also the arrangement inside the desk and the neatness of the books. By Genelle Kruse.

QUARTET TRAVELS TO AMES

Saturday a mixed quartet composed of Lyle Frahm, Duane Monson, Genelle Kruse, and Marlene Anthony went to Ames to try out for All-state chorus. They were selected by the judge to sing in the mass chorus at Des Moines on November 23 and 24. Practice from 2:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. was held Saturday at Ames.

ENTHUSIASTIC PEP RALLY HELD

On Thursday, October 18, the annual pep rally took place at the Manning high school.

It started off with the pep band playing the "Cheer March" and the student body singing it. Then the cheerleaders lead several yells.

Gary Nady spoke on behalf the team and Rosemary Bock for the student body. There was a dance given by five boys of the student body, namely, Merlene Thompson, Roland Valentine, Lyle Frahm. Duane Monson and Allen Rix. Shirley Watson and Phyllis Zerwas acted out the record, "Too Young" which was enjoyed by all

The sextet sang two numbers, "The Lullaby of Broadway" and "Wait till the Sun shines Nellie." Cheral Andresen and Shirley Watson then acted out a hilarious skit. The pep band played and the cheerleaders lead several yells between the

skits and other numbers. The pep rally was ended inside by the singing of the "Loyalty."

Outside the cheerleaders led several yells around the blazing bonfire. The snake dance started from there and went up through the Main street and in and out of some of the business places. The snake dance ended by forming a circle in the intersection on Main street where the cheerleaders led more yells and the "Loyalty." By Cleone Schroeder.

INTRODUCING

Kenneth Graves, "Smoky," a light-brown haired, green eyed, 6'1" senior.

Kenneth is taking a general course and he says his favorite subject is biology because it is easier to understand than other subjects.

Kenneth has played on the football team 2 years, on the basketball team 1 year and baseball for 1 year. He is a student council representative for the senior class this year.

His favorite pastimes are fishing, hunting, and trapping. His favorite sport is football because of the spirit and unity that goes with it. Kenneth's pet peeve is girls that wear boy's clothes.

Kenneth is undecided as to what he will do after graduation, but just the same we all wish him the best of luck and success!!!

COMING EVENTS

October 23 Band concert and card party

October 26 Scranton game, there.

October 31 Glidden game, here.

MANNING VS. COON RAPIDS

The Bulldogs won the homecoming game Friday, 26-14. Behind 7-6 at the half, the Bulldogs came roaring back to score 19 points in the last half to win. Roger Nielsen scored three times. Once on a 20 yard run and two more on pass plays of 4 and 20 yards from Deanes Rowedder. Rowedder scored one touchdown from two yards out and kicked two yards out and kicked two extra points. Bobby Shaffer scored twice on passes from Dick Textor and kicked two extra points for Coon Rapids' scoring.

SUPER SNOOPER

It seems Ruth Schmidt is getting up in the world. How did you like that college man date? Wow!

Has Manilla lost its charm, Mardel Bonnesen, or has Manning just added to its charm? Perhaps it is merely Jack Fuller that has the charm. What about it, Mardel?

Did everyone notice the couples at the Homecoming dance? Audrey Leinen and Bobby Neubaum, Richard Mullenax and Marie Johnson and many, many others. Welcome home, alumni! We're glad to see you back once in a while. We hope you enjoyed the Homecoming festivities.

Congratulations, Joyce Stuhr, our Homecoming Queen of 1951.

We hear Cheral Andresen just about missed the Homecoming dance. What happened, Gary Nady? Did you or Cheral get your wires crossed?

It seems that Lois Nissen likes to feed cats at her boyfriend's farm near Lake View. If anyone wants to know the proper way to feed a cat, just see Lois.

Thank you, alumni, for your excellent float in the Homecoming parade. We hear you had a little help from some high school people. Anyone know anything about it? Hmmmmm, I guess this is the end. I hope I haven't lost any friends- Goodbye for this week.

Super Snooper.

FESTIVITIES FOR HOMECOMING TOLD

The halftime performance at the annual homecoming game last Friday night was put on by the Manning high school band. The theme used for the evening was "Dads' Day."

The band entered the field in a straight line and formed a large V, while the twirlers and flag swingers did the same on the opposite end of the field. The band played a march and the twirlers and flag swingers performed.

The next formation was the letters P A, and the band then played "What's the Matter With Papa." A dollar sign was the next formation symbolic of what dad parts with the most. "That's Where The Money Goes," was the piece played by the band in this formation. The next formation portrayed dad's favorite spot every evening, a rocking chair, with the band playing "Old Rocking Chair."

A fishing pole was the next formation, with the band playing "Lazy Day," and pulling in a huge fish, which papa always tells about. A dog house was then formed to show what usually happens to papa when things go wrong. The next formation was that of a crown, for the crowning ceremonies. The band played "Let Me Call You Sweetheart," as the queen and her attendants entered the crown formation. The 1950 Homecoming Queen, Joann Wilhelm and her attendants then presented the corsages.

Gary Nady and Roger Nielsen, Captain and Co-captain of Manning's team for Friday night, crowned Joyce Stuhr the Queen of Manning's 1951 Homecoming festivities. Her attendants were Adele Gray, Ruth Schmidt, Genelle Kruse, Pat Kasperbauer, Rosemary Bock and her crown bearers were Donna Foley and Lance Monson. By Marlene Nulle.

September 13, 1951 Six Buses Carry 183 Students to Schools

The responsibility of getting 183 Manning school students to classes and back home rests on the shoulders of six drivers who last week began their nine-month task of daily driving.

A sixth bus was added to the fleet operated by the local district this fall and as a result there are no unduly long routes and most students are riding less than an hour's time.

Drivers for the busses are Clausie Nielsen, Jr., Julius Hoffman, Louie Dammann, Dave Dalgety, Merle Stoelk and Stan Schulte. Their respective routes pick up the following students, according to records compiled by Superintendent David R. Littell.

Julius Hoffman, Route No. 2: Shirley Hansen, Norman Andresen, Paul Vollstedt, Darlys Vollstedt, Ronald Frahm, Joyce Stuhr, Betty Lou Stuhr, Pamela Smith, Dorothy Ehlers, Dareld Kracht, Phyllis Branning, Glen Branning.

Joleen Klocke, Dale Vollstedt, Sylvia Vollstedt, Lowell Stribe, Marilyn Sonksen, Roger Eischeid, Diane Eischeid, Glenn Singsank, Verna Singsank, Ruth Sextro, Maxine Sextro, Ronald Irlbeck, Larry Genzen.

Louie Dammann, Route No. 3: Eunice Eich, Cheral Andresen, Willis Kruse, Marion Hargens, Marlene Hargens, Vera Ahrenholtz, Lynn Clark, Adele Gray, John Petersen, Pete Petersen, Merlin Ramsey, Jeanette Justice.

Marlene Otto, Robert Wycoff, Merlene Thompson, Katherine Nulle, Joyce Nulle, Janet Nulle, Freddie Nulle, Allen Vennink, Marvin Vennink, Marilyn Vennink, Lois Vennink, Annabelle Vennink, Wayne Vennink, Larry Witt, Ardith Witt, Russell Witt, Charlene Witt, Loyce Frank.

Claus Nielsen, Route No. 1: Donald Lacy, Alan Lorenzen, Margaret Dales, Robert Hagedorn, Betty Remmes, Phyllis Genzen. Daryl Genzen, Joyce Genzen, Wilbur Jahn, Larry Jahn, David Muhlbauer, Kathryn Nollen, Ruth Wellendorf, Myra Weinbrandt, Shirley Vinke, Clifford Vinke.

Bonnie Brus, Beverly Brus, Richard Boell, Robert Boell, Ella Mae Boell, Alan Lamaack, Carol Fuller, Jack Fuller, Art Fuller, Virginia Dammann, Margaret Schroeder, Ronald Meeves, Gene Ehrichs, Wallace Schroeder, Melvin Sinow, LaRue Hodne, Janice Hodne.

Dave Dalgety, Route No. 4: Jimmie Middendorf, Russell Spies, Donna Spies, Peggy Hockett, Jerry Hockett, Kenneth Keat, Richard Mullennax, Gerald Beck, Stanley Beck, Carol Beck. Norbert Stoberl, William Richards, **Mardel Bonnesen, Junior Bonnesen**, Clara Hansen, Leland Friedrichsen, Allan Friedrichsen, Lauren Musfeldt, LeRoy Venteicher, Shirley Venteicher, Kenneth Venteicher, Robert Venteicher, Marilyn Bogatzke, Myron Bogatzke, Marlene Bogatzke, Diane Heithoff, Robert Heithoff, Ronny Vogl, Joan Vogl, Judy Vogl, Paul Vogl, Louise Mohr, Audrey Leinen, Allen Leinen, Errol Wegner, Larry Handlos.

Merle Stoelk, Route No. 6: Michael Spack, Norma Ahrendsen, Donna Ahrendsen, Raymond Christensen, Doris Christensen Russell Frank, Kathryn Asmus, Genevieve Asmus, Ronnie Odendahl, Margene Drees, Merlin Drees, Lyle Drees, Janice Drees, Donna Drees, Shirley Puck, Lewis Puck, Delores Puck, Beverly Souter, Bernard Jones, Clarice Jones, LeRoy Jones, Kent Weible, Glen Ahrendsen, Luella Ahrendsen, Dianne Dammann.

Stan Schulte, Route No. 5: Elaine Willenborg, Duane Hansen, Richard Detlefsen, Cleone Schroeder, Lois Nissen, Corrine Sander, Bill Crane, Marlene Jahn, Robert Phillips, Kathleen Ploog, Marlene Anthony, Arlene Mohns, Thomas Musfeldt, Evans Musfeldt, Robert Grundmeier, Genelle Kruse, Larry Anthony, Danny Anthony, Lois Anthony, Norman Piper, Gordon Anthony, Ruth Petersen, Roger Petersen, Eugene Petersen, Alton Petersen, Gary Petersen, LuEtta Gehlsen, Jimmy Kasperbauer, Patty Kasperbauer, Larry Kasperbauer, Ruth Schmidt, Janice Jensen.

February 21, 1952 Spotlight Manning School News

Copy Herein is Compiled By Local Students and is Published As A Weekly Feature of The Monitor To Effect Better Understanding and Closer Relationship Between Student and Resident.

Finish Season Without A Loss

The Manning Bulldog's varsity squad won its 19th straight game here Friday evening, February 15, by defeating Audubon 60 to 38. Roger Nielsen led the scoring for the winners with 30 points, followed by Deanes Rowedder with 16 and Gene Martens with 15 points.

Dean Cramer clicked for 16 points and Don Halett 9 for Audubon.

The Manning seconds won their 17th game of the season 37 to 33, after trailing 31 to 33 with 37 seconds remaining in the game. Lyle Frahm, Richard Rix and Larry Kasperbauer were high scorers with 10, 10 and 8 points respectively.

Rex Reser had 9 points and Charles Mungard 8 points for Audubon.

By Larry Kasperbauer

Five Firsts in Contest

Valentine's Day proved to be lucky for the students of Manning who entered the speech contest at Carroll on that day.

Gary Nady received a I, Pete Petersen a II and Louise Mohr a III in radio speaking. Alice Ahrendsen received a II in original oratory, Marlene Nulle received a I, Diane Rix a II and Ruth Schmidt a III in Interpretative reading.

These students are under the direction of Miss Myra Hamann.

In declamatory, directed by Miss Rosemary Gleason, Phyllis Zerwas received a first in oratorical, Loyce Frank a first in dramatic, and Louise Polking a first in humorous.

CARD OF THANKS

My sincere thanks and appreciation to Myron Bogatzke and Mr. Louis Muhlbauer during my recent injury, to the F.F.A. chapter and high school for the gift, also my schoolmates for the cards and visits while I1 was at the Manning hospital. Your thoughtfulness will never be forgotten. Bob Grundmeier.

Raymond Christensen, a six foot, blue eyed senior is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Christensen. Ray is taking the agriculture course and lists Physics as his favorite subject, as it is interesting and will very likely be useful in later life. Ray has been a member of the local FFA chapter for the past four years. During his junior year he was a member of the FFA parliamentary procedure team, and while a Junior and senior he played FFA basketball and lettered in that sport. He also played high school football during his senior year. During his senior year, Ray's leisure time is usually spent hunting or fishing. Other favorites of his are the sport, basketball; food, lemon pie; and I might add, the editor of the Spotlight. When asked what he intends to do after graduation, Ray ran his fingers through his brown, wavy hair and answered, "I'll help my dad on the farm."

By Patty Kasperbauer

Pep Rally Friday

A pep meeting was held in the Assembly Friday afternoon at 3:30. Yells were done, led by the cheerleaders. Talks were given by Coach Ray Walder and Kenneth Graves. The pep meeting closed with the student body singing the traditional "Manning Loyalty."

MANNING TAKES TWO FROM DENISON

The undefeated Manning Bulldogs won over Denison 5-15 here, Tuesday, February 12. Denison followed Manning closely at the end of the first quarter 11-

10. The halftime score was 29-14. Roger Nielsen was high point man for the Bulldogs with 18, while Gary Nady had 13. Clifford Tamm put 16 points in for Denison to rate as their top man. Manning's second team edged Denison's reserves 31-24.

Marlene Anthony Wins Trip to New York

The most surprised girl in Carroll County Wednesday night was a Manning High School junior, Marlene Anthony.

Back stage at the Carroll High school auditorium, where she was surrounded by friends and photographers, after she was selected as the first place winner of the amateur talent television contest, the modest young miss, with joy unconfined, said, "I just can't believe I was that good." With her also was her accompanist, Miss Phyllis Porter, Manning High vocal instructor.

Before a capacity crowd, Marlene Anthony, 17 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Anthony, performed like a veteran. Lovely, in her strapless formal gown of blended pink and gray nylon net, she sang her way into the hearts of an appreciative audience as well as the judges, with her song, "The Wind's In The South."

Competition was keen. Because of the tremendous amount of top-notch talent, 34 numbers instead of the usual 25 were selected from the 112 auditioned. Many beautiful costumes were in evidence.

As first place winner, Marlene will receive an expense paid trip to and from New York to audition for the Ted Mack Original Amateur Hour produced by the Major Bowes staff and sponsored by Old Gold cigarettes.

Second place winners were the "Acrobatic Tap Dancing Team," Kim and Frances Lauridsen from Dedham, who will receive an expense paid trip to and from Chicago to audition for a television show. Incidentally this attractive mother-daughter team also performed at the minstrel show at Manning last fall. Third placing event went to a vocal trio, Nancy Ritman, Mary Weed and Nancy Norman of Denison, singing a Hawaiian song. Fourth place was awarded to the "Pantomime Duo," Shirley Wilson and Phyllis Zerwas, Manning High School Juniors, with their interpretation of Spike Jones' "Too Young." Fifth place was won by the "Spoon Beaters," Merlin Nair and his son Bobby of Dedham. Judges for the contest were Mrs. Irene Fey, Scranton; Mrs. Leo Fitzpatrick, Carroll; William Pearce, Jefferson; Oliver Textor, Coon Rapids, and Clifford Johnson of Manning.

Those who entered the contest from Manning besides the above mentioned were: a vocal trio, Cheral Andresen, Barbara Knaack, and Genelle Kruse; The Spicers, Sandra, Cicily and Sonny; Ruth Wellendorf with her accordion and Dick Zerwas with a cornet solo.

By Patty Kasperbauer.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK

Which day of the week do you dislike? Why?

Mardel Bonnesen: Monday, just thinking of another week of school and tired after the weekend.

Lois Nissen: Monday, cause it's so long until Sunday.

Phyllis Genzen: I don't dislike any day in particular.

Doris Christensen: Monday, I guess because it is the beginning of the week and everyone is so busy.

COMING UP

February 19 Quill and Scroll Initiation.

February 22 Comet dance.

February 23 Band Mothers square dance.

February 29 Carnival.

Congratulations to Marlene Anthony for winning the amateur television context in Carroll Wednesday night. That trip to Now York City is a mighty fine achievement, Marlene.

Anyone want a date? See the Mary Lou Foley-Barbara Bauer "Date Bureau and it can be arranged immediately.

If you find someone's wig laying on the typing room floor, don't be alarmed. It's merely someone working on his budget.

Congratulations speech winners and a lot of luck to you at your next contest.

What's this we hear about a certain romance in school breaking up. For more information ask Donna Joens and Merlin Ramsey, as there are two sides to every story.

Snooper hasn't been on the ball this week, so will see you again next week with all the latest gossip.

SPOTLITE ON THOUGHTS

Everything comes if a man will only wait. Beaconsfield.

The secret of happiness is not to do what one like, but to be able to like what one has to do.

FIRST GRADE

We had our Valentines party Thursday afternoon. Everyone had a good time.

Miss Sand read two Valentine stories to us. We recited the three poems we learned for Valentine's Day. Then we played games and passed out the valentines. We all received many pretty valentines.

Donna Antone had a birthday Wednesday. She is 7 years old. Donna had treats for the class. Three boys and girls from our room have been absent this week due to illness. They are Billy Chandler, Virgene Reinke and Clara Hansen.

We brought pictures to school of things that go on water, on land and in the air.

Miss Sand put them on the bulletin board.

Ruth Sand, teacher.

FIRST GRADE

The first grade observed Valentine's Day by having a Valentine box and a party. Valentines were exchanged by the children. "Postmen" delivered the mail to each child. After refreshments of chocolate milk and cupcakes, the children listened to their favorite stories.

Science classes have been concentrating on a study of the weather. The children have learned the characteristic signs of the four seasons. Variations in weather during the seasons was also studied. The children are planning a weather chart for the month of March. Each day will be marked with a symbol showing the type of weather for that particular day. Ann Brady, teacher.

SECOND GRADE

Following a visit to the local post office, the second grade constructed a post office for their room. The climax of this activity was the mailing and delivering of Valentines through their room post office. The post office unit will be continued for another week while the children engage in more letter writing activities, and become more familiar with the operation of a real post office mural, depicting the various ways in which mail has been, and is transported, will be made by the class as a culminating project. Rita Kessler, teacher.

FIFTH GRADE

Since we last spoke to you we have had our Valentine party. The rooms were decorated with Valentines and our usual Valentine boxes. Sammy Musfeldt and Phillip Knaack were the lucky winners receiving the Valentine boxes. For our parents' Valentines we had our profiles traced from a shadow. Some of us didn't recognize ourselves

Both classes are now entering the class work over World War II in history. In geography we have just finished our Central States unit. We are just about to pack our bags for the west.

Rita and Theresa Theobald, teachers.

SIXTH GRADE

Authors, producers, actors and actresses: all these terms are appropriate for members of the sixth grade as they go about the business of writing and producing and acting out their own plays. This week work is being done in connection with a speech and oral language unit and the plays will be presented to other grades for additional practice.

Recent art work has been centered about Valentine's Day. Valentine silhouettes were made by the group. Charcoal drawings provided experience with another type of material. The problems of arrangement, color and shape were dealt with as the class cut objects from magazines and attempted to arrange them in a pleasing fashion, Julia Triplett, teacher.

Roland Valentine: "I've made up my mind to go to Florida next winter so as to avoid the expense of fuel."

Wayne Vennink: "Don't do it. The prices they charge for heat down there make our dealers seem like philanthropist.

An enterprising insurance man issued an "angel" policy. It insured your wings in the hereafter. If a person didn't feel a need for this type of insurance he would issue him fire insurance.

First Civilian: How long has your cook been with you folks?

Second: Never, she's always been against us.

January 24, 1952 Spotlight Manning School News

Copy Herein is Compiled By Local Students and is Published As A Weekly Feature of The Monitor To Effect Better Understanding and Closer Relationship Between Student and Resident.

Phyllis Genzen "Phyl," a brown-haired brown-eyed, 5'7" senior.

Phyllis is taking a general course and says her favorite subject is typing because it will help her in the future, especially for an office job.

Phyllis has been in glee club for two years, and is helping organize the G.A.A. (Girls' Athletic Association). She is also a typist on the Spotlight staff.

She says her favorite hobby is collecting pictures for a picture album. She also likes to dance and listen to the radio. Her favorite is basketball because it is easy to understand and it is an inside sport. Phyllis's favorite songs are "It's No Sin." and "Cold, Cold Heart." Her favorite color is pink.

Phyl is undecided about what she will do after graduation, but, whatever she decides, we hope she will be a success. We wish her lots of luck!!

Meet Mardel Bonnesen, a 5'7", light brown haired, brown eyed senior. She is known as "Bonnie" to many

Mardel is taking the general course and she says her favorite subject is speech because it is something she will use every day.

Mardel takes part in many extracurricular activities. She has been in band 5 years, in pep squad 3 years and a pep squad officer in her sophomore year. She was a waitress at the Junior-Senior banquet. She has been in glee club for 2 years and mixed chorus for 2 years.

Her favorite pastime is driving a car. Her favorite sport is basketball because it is an indoor game and more easily understood. After Mardel graduates, she says she would like to take nurse's training and become a navy nurse. Good luck in whatever you do, Mardel.

BULLDOGS INVADE HAWKS NEST AND WIN

The Manning Bulldogs racked up a double victory over the Manilla Hawks there Friday, January 18.

Deanes Rowedder led Manning's undefeated varsity squad to its thirteenth victory, with 20 points. Followed closely by Roger Nielsen, Gene Martens and Gary Nady, with 12, 11, and 10 points respectively. The Bulldogs cored a total of 61 points and the Hawks 42. Steckelberg looked best for Manilla with 18 points. In the curtain raiser, Manning's seconds won their twelfth straight game with a score of 41 to 16. Top scorers were Richard Rix with 11 points and Lyle Frahm with 10 points.

By Larry Kasperbauer.

MANNING DEFEATS HARLAN

The Manning Bulldogs won their twelfth victory over Harlan January 15. The Bulldogs won 45 to 41 in a closely contested game.

Roger Nielsen was high point man for the Bulldogs with 20 points. Laverne Petsche rolled up 12 points for the Cyclones.

The Manning second team won 46 to 36 against the Harlan Seconds.

SPOTLITE ON THOUGHTS

If everyone kept out of business because there was a chance that he might fall, no one would succeed.

Before criticizing your wife's faults, remember that it may have been those very defects which prevented her from catching a better husband.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK

Did you make any New Year's Resolutions? If so, have you kept any of them?

Roger Ohde: My resolution was to grow three inches this year. Did I keep it! Give me time!

Roger Nielsen: No, because you always at some time or another break them.

Lois Nissen: Yes, I made a couple. So far, I have kept them and I intend to continue to do so.

Mardel Bonnesen: No, you know I'm the little gal who is too ornery to keep them.

Ruth Wellendorf: I never make any, because then I am sure I don't break them.

Louise Mohr: Yes, I am going to keep it a secret how I handle a veteran.

Phyllis Genzen: I was going to make some but later decided it wouldn't do any good, cause if you decide you don't want to keep it what is the use of making them.

Mr. Gillespie: Wayne, spell weather.

Wayne Vennink: "Wetther."

Mr. Gillespie: That's the worst spell of weather we've had for some time.

Mrs. Jahn: Eat your spinach, Larry. It will put color in your cheeks.

Larry: Who wants green cheeks, anyway.

EDITORIAL

Another semester of high school has been completed, there may have been times when the students felt they could never get their studying done and get a passing grade on that certain subject that worried them most when they were preparing for the semester tests.

The seniors find that they have only one semester of high school left. Some of them may have wished they didn't have to go to school. Others might be realizing now how wonderful high school has been. Students seldom think of what a great advantage they have when they are able to attend school and choose the subjects they wish to take. Education in many countries is not so liberal. Think how fortunate you are and enjoy school while you still can.

SUPER SCOOPER

There's nothing like new romances to make good gossip. So how's this?

Bob Hansen has been quite the Romeo lately. First Ruth Schmidt and now Betty Lou Stuhr. It seems these two girls have had conflicts before.

Snoobie said he heard Cheral Andresen's heart beating faster lately. It couldn't be because she has had quite a few dates with Dean Vollstedt, or could it?

Leon Hugelback's interest seems to be in "Carol." The word Carol here written is not misspelled, either.

Gary Nady has another interest in Harlan besides its basketball team. From all reports she's pretty "neat" too, Gary.

New Year's Resolutions are good, if you can keep them. Ask Lois Nissen for more information on this subject.

We hear that Roger Nielsen is learning new things in Speech class and he is also teaching them. Better watch this, Rosemary.

Gene Martens is leading a double life. He not only plays center on the basketball team, but he now occupies the center of Janice Groteluschen's heart.

March 6, 1952 Large Attendance Greeted First School Carnival Friday (From The Spot-Spotlite)

Adele Gray

Manning High School held its first carnival Friday, February 29. The big affair started at 6:00 p.m. and lasted until 12:00 p.m.

There were many stands and concessions in the gym and basement operating throughout the evening supplying entertainment for the many visitors who patronized them generously,

Cakes and pies were donated by parents of students and these were used in the pie eating contest and cake walk.

Fortunes were told by Helen (Mrs. Ray) Pratt, in the fortune-telling tent in the southeast corner of the gymnasium. Movies were held in the science room for children. Lunch was sold in the bookkeeping room and a T-V show took place in the English room. Participants in the T-V show were Marlene Anthony, Phyllis Zerwas, Shirley Watson, Duane Monson, Roland Valentine, Allen Rix, Richard Mullennax, Genelle Kruse, Rita Theobald, Theresa Theobald and Louis Mohr. The night club was held in the FFA rooms. Featured in it were Diane Rix, Mary Lou Foley, Cheral Andresen, Rosemary Bock, Merlene Thompson, Donna Joens, Corrine Sander, Barbara Bauer and the dance band, consisting of Dick Zerwas, Lyle Frahm, Richard Rix, Billie Jensen, Claus Bunz, and Orville W. Harris.

Judge Kuhl, presiding in the Kangaroo Court, tried many cases for law-breaking. Boxing and Wrestling

Boxing was one of the interests at 7:00. At that time there were four bouts: Mickey Schurer vs. David Sextro, Marvin Vennink vs. Stanley Beck, Bill Richards vs. Fredric Dethlefsen and Pete Petersen vs. Bill Crane.

Wrestling was held at 7:45 with four bouts: Lenny Carstens vs. Butch Jensen, Gary Kuhn vs. Wesley Cooper, Raymond Christensen vs. Larry Kasperbauer, and Merlin Ramsey vs. Norbert Stoberl.

Wrestling at 10:15 consisted of four bouts: Butch Jensen vs. Billy Donaghu, Jim Kasperbauer vs. Dick McConnell, Wayne Vennink vs. Dick Dethlefsen, and Myron Bogatzke vs. Bob Hansen.

Boxing at 9:30 consisted of four bouts, those being: Hans "Junior" Bonnesen vs. Gary Monson, Donny Callen vs. Roland Kuhl, Art Fuller vs. LaRue Hodne, and Art Zerwas vs. Don Lacy. Gary Nady was in charge of the wrestling and boxing. Votes could be cast for the popularity queen from 6:00 until 10:30. Bob Hansen, the carnival chairman, had the privilege of crowning Miss Myra Hamann, the Carnival Queen. Lois Vennink had the next number of the votes and Janice Popp was third. All three received cash prizes.

Door prizes were given at the end of the evening. Cleone Schroeder received a trouble light, John Wagner got a step ladder and Bud Wagner a table lamp. Orville W. Harris was also awarded a special door prize. Ray Pratt served as announcer for the evening.

Proceeds of the carnival will go to various activity funds of the school.

March 20, 1952 Spotlight Manning School News

Copy Herein is Compiled By Local Students and is Published As A Weekly Feature of The Monitor To Effect Better Understanding and Closer Relationship Between Student and Resident.

SPOTLITE STAFF

Editor, Adele Gray

Co-Editor, Marlene Nulle

Sophomore Reporter, Alice Ahrendsen

Junior Reporter, Cleone Schroeder

Senior Reporter, Ruth Wellendorf

Commercial Reporter, Lois Nissen

Sports, Gene Martens

Vocal, Genelle Kruse

Band, Dick Zerwas

FFA, Russell Spies

Pep Squad, Lois Struve

Student Council, Joyce Stuhr

Exchange Editor, Rosemary Bock

Typists: Pat Kasperbauer Waldean Jackson, Florence Hammer, Phyllis Genzen.

GLIDDEN BAND IN PROGRAM THURSDAY

Thursday morning the Glidden high school band under the direction of Hugh Eich, gave a concert for the Manning School students. It was one of the Coon Valley conference bands in a series of exchange concerts. Recently the Manning band presented a concert for the Glidden students.

Numbers played were "Two Moods Overture," "Smoke Gets in your eyes." "Trio for Trumpets." "At the Gremlins' Ball" "Tribute to Romberg" and several marches. Their program also included a saxophone quartet, a clarinet quartet, and a trumpet trio, playing selections from a swing show recently held at Glidden.

PEP MEETING FRIDAY

Friday's pep meeting opened with the entire concert band playing a march. Yells were led by the cheerleaders. Mr. Joe McGrath spoke on behalf of the faculty and Lyle Frahm spoke on behalf of the team. Rose Mary Bock, Dorothy Hammer and Mary Lou Foley sang "I Didn't Know the Gun Was Loaded," accompanied by Ruth Wellendorf. A special feature was a bubble gum blowing contest with members of the team as the contestants. The winner was Roger Nielsen, who received kisses from the cheerleaders for blowing the biggest bubble, even though it did break. Incidentally, those were candy kisses that the cheerleaders gave him! The meeting ended with the band playing and the students singing the "Loyalty."

QUESTION OF THE WEEK

What ways do you like to spend your leisure time the best?

Marlene Anthony, Watching TV, basketball games, dancing and singing.
Dorothy Hammer, I love dancing and my favorite sport is basketball, and watching TV.

Shirley Watson, What leisure time??

Mardel Bonnesen, Driving a car, sleep and eating.

Allen Vennink, Listen to the radio. Best of all, basketball games.
Roger Ohde, Playing basketball or just bumming around.
Jim Davenport, Driving to Wenatchee, Washington, to see my old girl.

TEEN CHATTER

Here is what the sophomore home economics girls say when they sit down to the meals they've prepared, "Up to the lips, over the gums, look out stomach, here she comes!"

Mr. Larry Gillespie: "Do you think paper can be used effectively to keep warm?"

Willis Kruse: "I should say so. The last report card I brought home kept the family hot for a week.

Gary Nady: "Gosh! Your roof is leaking. Does it always leak like that?"

Dick Zerwas: "No, only when it rains."

Roger Nielsen: "Spell terrify." Rose Mary Bock: "T-e-r-r-i-f-y" Roger: "Now spell tissue." Rose Mary: "T-i-s-s-u-e."

Roger: "Next say them together." Rose

Mary: "Terrify tissue?" Roger: "No, I don't care. Please do"

There was a lady waiting patiently at Don's Lunch while Phyllis Genzen, Merle McKim, and group of teenagers listened to the Harlan-Manning game over their radio. Finally Merle noticed her and went to take her order. She asked for a milkshake.

Merle answered: "I'm sorry, but that would be too noisy. How about a nice quiet chocolate sundae?"

Gene Martens: "So you met your worst enemy today. I bet you argued with him until you were black in the face,"

Roger Vollstedt: "No, just around the eyes."

Sub-State Tournament

The Manning Bulldogs edged the Harlan Cyclones 44-40 In Tuesday night's sub-state in play at Atlantic. Friday night the Bulldogs were defeated for the first time out of 24 starts when they met the Glenwood Rams. Glenwood came out on top with a score of 36-28.

INTRODUCING

Genelle Kruse, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kruse, better known around the high school as "Nellie." Genelle has blond hair, greenish-gray eyes and is 5'6" tall.

Genelle is taking a general course and she says her favorite subject is English, because even if one doesn't go on to school one needs to know correct English wherever one goes.

Nellie is very active in outside activities. She has sung a vocal solo, takes part in the trio, sextet, mixed quartet, madrigal, glee club, mixed chorus, and also sings with the boys' quartet. Genelle has represented the class of 1952 as a cheerleader for three years. She takes part in G.A.A. and is the treasurer of this organization. Genelle was a homecoming attendant and also is a Miss Comet attendant. She was a waitress for the junior-senior banquet. Nellie is the vice-president of the senior class and was an officer in her sophomore year. She has been a member of pep squad for three years. She has also been a color guard for four years.

Genelle lists her favorite pastime listening to popular music. She says her favorite sport is basketball, because it is easy to understand and it can be followed more easily which makes it more exciting.

Genelle is undecided at the present time as to what she will do after graduation, but, whatever you decide, we wish you the best of luck and success in all of your undertakings! By Ruth Wellendorf.

Anybody could play well if they received notes before and after the game like Roger does.

Margaret Dales seems to come down the hall at the right times. Richard Boell always finds time to say a few words. Right, Rich? By the way, we see that you no longer have your class ring.

Larry Kasperbauer won't deny anything when he is teased about Shirley Ruhde. Things must really be going swell! How about that, Larry?

Diane Rix really flashes her eyes at a certain senior boy. So far they've brought good results!

Norbert Stoberl has his heart set on another freshman girl, namely Sandra Spicer. Good luck, Norbert!

Cheral Andresen must have met with an accident last week. Those are battle scars, aren't they, Cheral?

I Get Ideas

Where did James Wingrove get that bracelet? It kind of looks like Audubon Jewelry to us.

Wonder Why

Dick Zerwas is taking a new subject in school by the looks of his books. Too bad Mr. Orville Harris had to show it to everyone, Dick.

Deadly Weapon

Marlene Nulle thinks she should lose some weight before April 12. The special reason involved in this action is that a certain soldier is coming home then.

Come on a My House, Bob

Cleone Schroeder, did you have a good time at the dance Friday night?

The Band Played On

Mary Lou Foley didn't go to the game at Atlantic with Bob Rich Friday night. Any special reason, Mary Lou?

Tell Me Why

From physics class rumors have been derived that something special was going to happen between Roger Nielsen and Rose Mary Bock if we went to Iowa City.

Just One of Those Filings

A freshman girl seems to have her eyes on Wayne Vennink. You wouldn't know anything about this, would you, Eunice Eich?

When Irish Eyes are Smiling

SENIOR ENGLISH CLASS ENTERS VFW CONTEST

Senior English class members are writing essays and will enter a contest sponsored by the Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary. The essay title is "America is Everybody's Business." They must be original and cannot exceed 1000 words.

VISION TEST COMPLETED

Mrs. Sybilla Darling, school nurse, has now completed the vision tests. She has worked hard trying to get all of the students together for this. First, the students were given a vision test, then they were measured and weighed. Some of the students have their dental cards in and some do not. Let's all try to get them in as soon as possible. By Phyllis Genzen.

May 8, 1952 Graduation for 43 Seniors Next Week

This is the final week of school for Manning's senior class as the 43 members prepare for exercises that will climax their high school careers.

Following are the programs for baccalaureate and commencement as well as the class roll and incidental information regarding the class:

BACCALAUREATE

Sunday, May 18

PROCESSIONAL

"Pomp and Circumstance" Miss Phyllis Porter
(Audience Standing)

"Beautiful Savior" arr. Reiser

"Sleep and Rest" Mozart

Girls' Glee Club

"To the West"

Richard Zerwas

ADDRESS

"The Moral Challenge of Today" Rev. Harlan Kruse

"You'll Never Walk Alone" Rogers Hammerstein

"The Lord Bless You and Keep You" Lutkin

Mixed Chorus

RECESSIONAL

"Pomp and Circumstance" Miss Phyllis Porter
(Audience Standing)

COMMENCEMENT Wednesday, May 21

PROCESSIONAL Band

(Audience Standing)

WELCOME Robert Hansen

"Show Boat Selections" Kern
Band

"Lift Thine Eyes" Mendelssohn

"Forest Hymn" Moore Klemm

Girls' Sestet

"La Petite Susanne" Pryor

Deanes Rowedder

"The Lord's Prayer" Malotte

Marlene Anthony

INTRODUCTION Superintendent David R. Littell

ADDRESS

"Making A Good Living" Dr. Harlan L. Hagman

Dean, College of Education

Drake University

PRESENTATION OF CLASS OF 1952 Miss Marie Perkins

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMAS Mr. Eugene Brunnier Zerwas

President, Board of Education.

Class Motto

With The Rope of the Past We Will Ring

The Bells of the Future.

CLASS FLOWER CLASS COLORS

Red Rose Yellow and Orchid

Class Sponsor

Joe H. McGrath

Class Officers

President Robert Hansen

Vice-president Genelle Kruse

Secretary-Treasurer Ruth Schmidt

Class Roll

Andresen, Cheral

Bauer, Barbara

Bock, Rose Mary

Boell, Ella Mae

Bonnesen, Mardel

Genzen, Phyllis

Gray, Adele

Hammer, Florence

Jackson, Waldean

Kasperbauer, Patty

Kruse, Genelle

Loneman, Darlene

Mohr, Louise

Nissen, Lois

Nulle, Marlene

Ress, Zita

Schmidt, Ruth

Struve, Lois

Stuhr, Joyce

Wellendorf, Ruth

Witt, Charlene

Andresen, Norman

Boell, Richard

Boell, Robert

Bogatzke, Myron

Christensen, Raymond

Crane, Bill

Dammann, LeRoy

Dethlefsen, Fredric

Ehrichs, Gene
Graves, Kenneth
Grundmeier, Robert
Hansen, Robert
Hugeback, Leon
Jackson, Donald
Jensen, Allen
McKim, Merle
Nady, Gary
Nielsen, Roger
Rowedder, Deanes
Schroeder, Wallace
Spies, Russell
Zerwas, Richard

May 29, 1952 Large Crowd Sees 43 Graduate Here Wednesday Night

Drake U. Educator Gives Encouragement to Those Completing High School Commencement exercises for 43 Manning high seniors were held last Wednesday evening when the auditorium was crowded to capacity by friends and relatives of the graduates.

Processional was played by the Manning school band. Seniors were led by juniors Barbara Knaack and Roger Vollstedt.

Welcome by Robert Hansen, senior class president, was followed by "Show Boat" selection played by the band. Girls' sextet, (Carol Sander, Marlene Anthony, Cheryl Andresen, Genelle Kruse, Mary Lou Foley, Rose Mary Bock, sang "Lift Thine Eyes," and "Forest Hymn."

Two senior boys appeared for the last time as members of the high school music group, namely Deanes Rowedder, trombone, playing "La Petite Suzanne" by Pryor, and Richard Zerwas, cornet, playing "To the West" by Gustat. Marlene Anthony, soprano, sang "The Lord's Prayer" by Malotte. Superintendent David R. Littell introduced the speaker of the evening, Dr. Harlan L. Hagman, dean of the college of education, Drake University, who spoke on "Making a Good Living." Tools of Work"

Dr. Hagman spoke of a good living, not in terms of money, but in terms of life. He stated that an education gave the seniors tools to work with. He stressed the fact that they were fortunate in this respect, as the United States was the only nation at the present time offering the life we enjoy. He stated that success in life depended upon the ability to get along with other people, to meet problems, to know the right thing to do and to do it. "Your good living is done every day of your life, in your home, church, school, on the streets, at work, at play," Dr. Hagman said. "An education is a growing thing," he continued. "Some people are mentally dead at 16, while others may be vitally alive at 92. You can associate with the greatest minds and hob-nob with the world's best people by learning to read." Dr. Hagman stated it would be interesting to meet here again in ten years and note what each student had made of his life. He emphasized that the making

must be now. We must either leave the world better, or the same, or worse for our having lived in it," he concluded.

Diplomas Awarded

Diplomas were presented by the board of education, Eugene Zerwas, after presentation of the class by Miss Marie Perkins, principal of the high school in her presentation talk, Miss Perkins read a poem by J.R. Wiggins, managing editor, the Washington Post, which summarized what commencement means. Members of the class were as follows: Cheral Andresen, Barbara Bauer, Rosemary Bock, Ella Mae Boell, **Mardel Bonnesen**, Phyllis Genzen, Adele Gray, Florence Hammer, Waldean Jackson, Patty Kasperbauer, Genelle Kruse, Darlene Loneman, Louise Mohr, Lois Nissen, Marlene Nulle, Zita Ress, Ruth Schmidt, Lois Struve, Joyce Stuhr, Ruth Wellendorf, Charlene Witt, Norman Andresen, Richard Boell, Robert Boell, Myron Bogatzke, Raymond Christensen, Bill Crane, Leroy Dammann, Fredric Dethlefsen, Gene Ehrichs, Kenneth Graves, Robert Grundmeier, Robert Hansen, Leon Hugeback, Donald Jackson, Allen Jensen, Merle McKim, Gary Nady, Roger Nielsen, Deanes Rowedder, Wallace Schroeder, Russell Spies, Richard Zerwas.

August 24, 1950 School Bus Drivers and Four Routes Are Listed

Manning's four school bus routes, together with their drivers, were listed this week after student pick-up schedules were completed for the beginning of classes next Monday. They are:

Bus No. 1 - Claus Nielsen, driver. Ronald Meeves, Gene Ehrichs, Wallace Schroeder, Frances Soll, Melvin Sinow, Wava Lacy, Donald Lacy, Charles Kruse, Gene Kruse, Richard Boell, Robert Boell, Ella Mae Boell, Beverly Brus, Clifford Vinke, Shirley Vinke, Daryl Genzen, Phyllis Genzen, Wilbur Jahn, Larry Jahn, Ruth Wellendorf, Donna Weinbrandt, Myra Weinbrandt, Joann Wilhelm, Shirley Koch, Mary Ann Hass, Robert Phillips, Marlene Anthony, Arlene Mohns, Joann Rowedder, Corrine Sander, Fern Weller, Marlene Jahn, Lois Nissen, Billy Genzen, Cleone Schroeder, Elaine Willenborg and Hodne

Bus No. 2 - Jules Hoffman, driver. Ruth Schmidt, Patty Kasperbauer, Larry Kasperbauer, Norma Andresen, Paul and Darlys Vollstedt, Ronald Frahm, Thomas and Evans Musfeldt, Robert Grundmeier, Genelle Kruse, three Anthony children, Ruth Petersen, Roger Petersen, Eugene Petersen, Alton Petersen, Joyce Stuhr, Betty Lou Stuhr, Marlene Kroeger, Gehlsen, Dorothy Ehlers, Dareld Kracht, Phyllis Branning, Glenn Branning, Myra Schroeder, Joleen Klocke, Dale Vollstedt, Sylvia Vollstedt, Lowell Stribe, Marilyn Sonksen, Maxine Sextro, Ruth Sextro, Glenn Singsank, Roger Eischeid, Diane Eischeid, Barry Kusel.

Bus No. 3 - Louie Dammann, driver. Loyce Frank, Charles Frank, Charlene Witt, Ardith Witt, Allen Vennink, Wayne Vennink, Merlin Ramsey, Nadene Walters, Adele Gray, Ruth Petersen, John Petersen, Bobby Wycoff, Merlene Thompson, Beverly Souter, Delores Puck, Lewis Puck, Shirley Puck, Ronnie Odendahl, Margene, Merlin, Lyle Drees, Janice Drees, Russell Frank, Lois Fischer, Asmus, Raymond Christensen, Doris Christensen, Delores, Donna and Norma Ahrendsen, Michel Spick, Alice Ahrendsen Janice Ahrendsen, Dianne Dammann, Freddie Nulle, Joyce Nulle, Catherine Nulle, Janet Nulle, Marlene Nulle.

Bus No. 4 - Dave Dalgety, driver. Peggy and Gay Hockett, Russell and Donna Spies, Gerald, Stanley and Carol Beck, Kenneth Keat, Norbert Stoberl, William Richards, **Mardel Bonnesen, Junior Bonnesen**, Joanne Lamp, Leland Friedrichsen, Alan Friedrichsen, LeRoy, Jane, James and Kenneth Venteicher, Marilyn, Myron and Marlene Bogatzke, Diane Heithoff, Ron Vogl, Joanne Vogl, Judy Vogl, Louis Mohr, Audrey and Allen Leinen, Errol Wegner and Larry Handlos.

Extra Bus - Margaret Dales, Willis Kruse, Marlene Hargens, Vera Ahrenholtz, Joanne Schrum and Cheral Andresen.

May 24, 1951 Awards Presented at School Friday

Friday was award day at Manning high school when students received various honors in recognition of their accomplishments during the year of work just closing.

There were awards in band, vocal music, athletics, typing, declamatory, FFA, student groups, citizenship and special events. The junior and senior high student bodies met in joint session at the high school for these annual awards. A citizenship award was given to Phyllis Jensen by Erwin Hansen representing the Iowa Bar association.

Stanley Frahm presented a gift from the student body to Coach C.W. "Bill" Stenecker, who is leaving here for a coaching post at Mason City this fall. Remainder of the awards were as follows.

Typing, Elaine Ellis

Senior Typist, 2nd year, LaRae Weems-55 words a minute in a 10 minute test, 84 words a minute in a 1 minute test.

Junior Typist, 1st year, Florence Hammer-54 words a minute in a 10 minute test, 75 words a minute in a 1 minute test.

Vocal Music, Phyllis Porter

Seniors: (Earning 1500 points during their four years in high school by belonging to girls' glee club, mixed chorus, and various small vocal groups) Janet Bonnesen, Stanley Frahm, Phyllis Jensen, Marlene Kroeger, Marlene Lohmeier, Carol Jean Peterson, LaRae Weems, Joann Wilhelm.

Juniors: (Earning 1000 points during three years in high school.) Cheral Andresen, Rosemary Bock, Florence Hammer, Genelle Kruse, Gay Hockett, Deanes Rowedder.

Sophomores: (Earning 1000 points during two years in high school) Marlene Anthony, Mary Lou Foley, Dorothy Hammer, Barbara Knaack, Richard Rix, Cleone Schroeder.

Student Council, Marie Perkins

Seniors, Wava Lacy, president, Marlene Kroeger, Stanley Frahm, Allen Joens.

Juniors, Joyce Stuhr, Vice president, Russell Spies, Deanes Rowedder.

Sophomores, Donna Spies, secretary, Claus Bunz.

School Publications

Editor Spotlight, Joann Wilhelm.

Assistant Editor Spotlight, Betty Lou Popp.

Editor Comet, Phyllis Jensen.

Assistant Editor Comet, Marlene Lohmeier.

Declamatory, Rosemary Gleason

Oratorical, Gay Hockett.

Dramatic, Rosemary Bock.

Humorous, Marlene Nulle.

FFA Awards, Louis Muhlbauer

Basketball Letters: Myron Bogatzke, Leon Hugelback, Robert Grundmeier, Gene Ehrichs, Raymond Christiansen, Allen Vennink, Glenn Singsank, Pete Petersen, Norman Andresen, Norbert Stoberl, Tom Musfeldt, Daryl Genzen, David Muhlbauer.

FFA Point System Letters: (500 points or more) Richard Detlefsen, Larry Jahn, Larry Kasperbauer, Donald Lacy, Tom Musfeldt, Robert Phillips, William Richards, Lowell Stribe, Wayne Vennink, Paul Vollstedt, Bobby Wycoff, Glen Branning, Daryl Genzen, Wilbur Jahn, Roland Meeves, Pete Petersen, Glenn Singsank, Norbert Stoberl, Allen Vennink, Robert Grundmeier, Gene Ehrichs, Allen Joens, LeRoy Dammann.

Selling Contest Winners.

Gold Medal Award, Wilbur Jahn; Silver Medal Award, Daryl Genzen.

DeKalb Award and Iowa Farmer Degree, Allen Joens.

Pep Squad, Elaine Ellis

Seniors Stripes: Claudia Andersen, Janet Bonnesen, Lois Fischer, Marlene Horbach, Phyllis Jensen, Marlene Kroeger, Wava Lacy, Joanne Lamp, Marlene Lohmeier, Carol Jean Petersen, Joann Rowedder, Myra Schroeder, Margaret Schrum, Donna Weinbrandt, Joann Wilhelm.

Sophomores Megaphones: Marlene Anthony, Phyllis Branning, Mary Lou Foley, Dorothy Hammer, Marlene Jahn, Donna Joens, Barbara Knaack, Janice Popp, Patty Ramsey, Corrine Sanders, Ruth Sextro, Maxine Sextro, Shirley Sextro, Cleone Schroeder, Donna Spies, Betty Lou Stuhr, Shirley Vinke, Nadine Walters, Shirley Watson, Myra Weinbrandt, Phyllis Zerwas.

Juniors Stripes: Cheral Andresen, Ella Mae Boell, Rosemary Bock, **Mardel Bonnesen**, Phyllis Genzen, Adele Gray, Florence Hammer, Gay Hockett, Waldean Jackson, Pat Kasperbauer, Genelle Kruse, Darlene Loneman, Louise Mohr, Lois Nissen, Marlene Nulle, Zita Ress, Ruth Schmidt, Lois Struve, Joyce Stuhr, Ruth Wellendorf, Charlene Witt.

Honorary Awards

Arion Medal presented by band mothers, Phyllis Jensen.

Special drum major award, Marlene Lohmeier.

Division I awards state final, solo contest: Deanes Rowedder, Phyllis Jensen, Lois Struve, Lois Fischer.

Ensemble Plaques twirling ensemble: Lois Struve and Florence Hammer.

Drum Ensemble: Rosemary Bock, Cheral Andresen, Carol Rowedder, Mary Lou Foley, Judith Vollmer.

(3000 pts) Dick Zerwas, Stanley Frahm, Joanne Lamp, Robert Richards, LaRae Weems, Janet Bonnesen, Betty Popp.

(2500 pts) Deanes Rowedder, Adele Gray, Cheral Andresen, Ruth Schmidt, Bob Hansen, Barbara Knaack, **Mardel Bonnesen**.

Major Band Letter (2000 pts) Donna Spies, Mary Lou Foley, Rose Mary Bock, Claus Bunz, Billy Jensen, Janice Popp, Donna Joens, Richard Rix, Marie Johnson, Shirley Sextro, Gene Martens, Lois Fischer, Marlene Kroeger, Wava Lacy, Margaret Schrum, Joann Wilhelm, Florence Hammer, Lois Struve, Marlene Nulle.

Minor band letter (1000 pts) Ruth Sextro, Maxine Sextro, Merlene Thompson, Cleone Schroeder, Corrine Sander, Joleen Klocke, Dale Vollstedt, Cynthia Peters, Karen Carstens, Kay Ramsey, Deanna Donaghu, Marlene Jahn, Janice Groteluschen, Carol Rowedder, Judy Vollmer, Carol Anton, Marlene Horbach, Genelle Kruse, Patty Ramsey.

Grade Awards: Elke Bunz, Jack Hansen, Phillip Hansen, Allen Leinen, Warren Puck, Karen Rix, Darlys Vollstedt, Julia Johnson.

Athletics: C. W. "Bill" Steneker Football (Gold) Stanley Frahm, Charles Frank, Bob Genzen (Captain), Gene Kruse, Allen Joens, Mickey Niehaus, Leonard Ramsey (captain), Donald Wegner, Frederic Dethlefsen, Kenneth Graves, Bob Hansen, Allen Jensen, Gary Nady, Roger Nielsen, Deanes Rowedder, Dick Zerwas, Claus Bunz, Gene Kuhl, Merlin Ramsey, Richard Rix, Norbert Stoberl, Allen Vennink and Roger Vollstedt.

Basketball (Black) Stanley Frahm and Allen Joens (captains), Bob Genzen, Leonard Ramsey, Robert Richards, Kenneth Graves, Roger Nielsen, Gary Nady, Deanes Rowedder, Dick Zerwas and Gene Martens.

Baseball (White) Stanley Frahm, Leonard Ramsey (captain), Gary Nady, Roger Nielsen, Deanes Rowedder, Dick Zerwas, Roger Vollstedt and James Wingrove.

Track (Blue) Stanley Frahm, Bob Genzen and Allan Joens (captains), Gary Nady, Deanes Rowedder and Roger Nielsen.

Junior High William G. Anderson

Football: Record 6-0 Larry Kasperbauer, Thomas Grau, Roland Valentine, Duane Monson, Richard Detlefsen, Richard Mullennax, Jack Mohr, Bill Hargens, Lowell Stribe, Art Zerwas, Junior Lake, Phillip Zerwas, Wayne Vennink, Paul Vollstedt, Jim Ramsey, LaRue Hodne, Don Lerssen.

Basketball: Record 9-2 Lyle Frahm, Billie Hargens, Don Lerssen, Larry Kasperbauer, Lowell Stribe, Thomas Grau, Jim Ramsey, Duane Monson, Paul Vollstedt.

Baseball: James Wingrove, Richard Zerwas, Stanley Frahm, Deanes Rowedder, Roger Vollstedt, Roger Nielsen, Gary Nady, Leonard Ramsey, Kenneth Graves.

May 17, 1951 SKIP DAY

If anyone saw sad expressions on the faces of the sophomores and juniors Friday, it was probably because the seniors weren't here to cheer them up, since they took off for their skip day.

It was a little early, only 6:30, but everybody was wide awake and full of pep as several carloads of Manning seniors left for Ames. Joe H. McGrath and Miss Elaine Ellis, class sponsors, accompanied the group as well as several parents. Everybody met at the Memorial Union for a group meeting of high schools. Following the meeting, some went on tours and others went to the various

programs and open houses. There were dog shows, vaudeville, swimming exhibition, a play, canoe races, and a baseball game in the afternoon. The Memorial Union cafeteria was the center of attraction at noon. Could it be because everyone was hungry?

At night there was "Stars Over Veishea," an outdoor stage entertainment put on by college students. It was also televised. After this was over, there was a dance, but most of the Manning students were ready and willing to go home.

All in all, the seniors enjoyed their skip day very much.

EDITORIAL

We are now approaching the end of another school term.

At this time let's stop a moment and bestow our appreciation upon those people to whom we have looked for a place to reside during unfavorable weather.

Almost all students living in rural areas have found it necessary, at some time during the year, to stay in town. Everyone is aware of the extra time and effort that is required to feed and find sleeping room for another person. You have been very patient and understanding of the situation. We want you to know that it has been very much appreciated.

Question of The Week

If something new or different could be added to the school, what would you suggest?

Fredric Dethlefsen, A new school.

Phyllis Genzen, Swimming pool.

Louise Mohr, A better library.

Roger Nielsen, Not so much school.

Mardel Bonnesen, Not so much work.

Patty Kasperbauer, Some new subjects, are for instance.

Lois Nissen, Half-hour recesses between each class.

Charlene Ray Witt, A girls' basketball team.

CHEERLEADING CLINIC

Marlene Nulle, Genelle Kruse and Lois Struve attended the cheerleading clinic at Ames on Veishea day, Friday, May 11.

The twelve Iowa State cheerleaders entertained by doing several of their yells.

Then they gave interesting talks on uniforms, leadership, pep meetings, ways of making money and types of yells. Different schools were asked to demonstrate a yell. Manning was first in honor of being the '48 champs.

After the demonstrations were over, the different cheerleaders were criticized which aided in pointing out everyone's faults. The clinic was closed with the head cheerleader for Iowa State giving a farewell.

SOPHOMORE PARTY

Wednesday night, the sophomores held a class party in the high school gym, carried out in a hard-time theme. The party began at 7:30 when all the students met in the assembly. There the class voted for their hard time king and queen.

They were announced later as Shirley Watson and Glenn Singsank.

A part of the evening's entertainment was the crowning of these two. Other entertainment was relays such as the sack race.

At 9:00 lunch was served which consisted of hamburgers, hotdogs and pop. After lunch, there was social dancing until 10:00.

The entertainment and lunch committees were as follows: Phyllis Zerwas, Cleone Schroeder, Donna Joens, Roger Vollstedt, Richard Henriksen and David Muhlbauer.

BASEBALL TOURNEY

In the first round of the sectional tournament held at Manning, Westside defeated Templeton 6-4 and Vail, St. Ann's, swamped Manilla 12-0 in 3 innings. Manning drew a bye. In the second round, Manning defeated Westside 12-0 in 3 innings. James Wingrove and Gary Nady combined to pitch 2-hit ball. In the final round, Manning defeated Vail, St. Ann's, 14 to 1 with James Wingrove hurling ball for seven innings. By Dick Zerwas.

COMET DANCE FRIDAY

The final school dance of the year will be Friday night at 7:30 under the sponsorship of Quill and Scroll. The dance, which terminates the seniors' last week of school, will feature the dance band and the presenting of Miss Comet of 1951. The Queen of the 1951 yearbook will be one of the four candidates sponsored by individual classes. The candidates include Marlene Kroeger, Ruth Schmidt, Donna Spies and Beverly Brus. Her picture appears at the beginning of the year's "Comet."

Special dances are being planned and the evening promises to be a gay finale in honor of the seniors and their yearbook.

TEEN CHATTER

Mother took Willie to his first concert. The conductor was leading the orchestra and directing the soprano soloist as well. Willie was greatly interested.

"Mother, why is that man shaking his stick at the lady?" he asked.

"Hush; he is not shaking his stick at her."

"Then what is she screaming for?"

The Spotlight wishes to congratulate Joyce Stuhr, the junior reporter, on her engagement to Allen Wegner. Wherever you found a group of girls Wednesday, you can be sure Joyce was the center of attraction. We all found her diamond very pretty. Congratulations and the best of luck to you, Joyce.

If anyone is wondering why Myra Schroeder is walking around, in a daze, it is because Bob Mohr, who is in the army, made a surprise visit home Saturday night. However, he had to leave again Sunday noon. Let's hope he gets to stay longer next time, Myra.

May 19, 1951 World War 2 Honor Roll At Local High School

The student council of Manning is completing the high school honor roll of men who served in World War II and who have entered service after the war.

Published here is a list of these men and the council is asking readers to check these names to see if any errors have been made or any name omitted.

The men listed here, are either Manning graduates or have attended Manning high school. The roll will be a lasting tribute to these men to place their names among those who have served their country.

This roll hangs at the west end of the hall on the second floor of the high school.

If any errors or corrections are found will you please contact either The Monitor office or Marie Perkins at the high school?

Albert, James R.
Ansorge, Edward J.
Anthony, Wilbur
Armstrong, Jimmy L
Arp, Lyle
Asmus, Merlin
Asmus, Roy V.
Bailey, Darrell
Bailey, Stanley
Barnes, Bud
Hereby, Robert
Bartels, Duane
Bartels, Edward A.
Bartels, Warren E.
Barten, Clarence A.
Barten, Earnest A.
Beese, Fred A.
Best, C.A.
Bingham, Clayton
Bingham, Dale
Bingham, Keith
Bliefert, Frank
Bonnesen, Robert
Boock, Herbert
Book, Sheldon
Boyens, Laverne
Brady, Donald J.
Brady, George
Brennan, Francis W.
Bueltel, Virgil
Buschman, Elmer
Buschman, Herbert
Campbell, Howard N.
Capdevielle, Joseph P.
Claussen, Glen
Claussen, Gene
Connor, Donald C.
Cunningham, Gerald
Curtis Max
Curtis, Merle C.
Curtis, Paul
Danielson, Donald
Dau, Myles
Dethlefs, Kenneth

Detlefsen, Rinse W.
Detlefsen, Max
Eckholdt, Grant
Eckholdt, Merlin
Eckley, Lyle
Eden, Arthur
Edwards, Raymond
Ehlers, Leman
Ehlers, Norman
Ehrichs, Lyle
Eich, Lyle
Eich, Roger
Enenbach, Harry
Enenbach, Wm.
Esser, Kenneth
Farrell, Jim
Farrell, Warren
Fielweber, Arthur
Fister, Clarence
Fister, Francis
Joens, LeRoy
Flenker, Wayne
Fong, Wing Poy
Foster, Lyle
Fox, Clarence
Franke, Gus
Frahm, Laverne
Frahm, Leonard
Fritz, Gilbert
Fuss, Emil
Gilbert, Dewayne
Gilman, Roy
Gottsch, Orville
Grage, Allan
Grimm, Clausie
Grimm, George
Grimm, Melvin
Grimm, Paul H.
Grimm, Willis
Grundmeier, Gerald
Grundmeier, Grant
Gruhn, Arthur
Gruhn Earnest
Hacker, Clifford
Hagedorn, Harry
Hagedorn, Lester

Hagedorn, Ralph
Hagedorn, Virgil
Hammer, Ludwig
Hansen, Alvin
Hansen, Erwin
Hansen, Herbert
Hansen, LeRoy
Hargens, Harry
Hargens, Lester
Hargens, Melvin
Hargens, Virtue
Hargens, Wayne
Hass, LeRoy
Hassler, Harold
Herschaldt, Clarence
Hershman, Clark
Hill, Robert
Hinze, Delbert
Hinze, Harlan
Himes, Leigh
Hockett, Justice
Hoffmann, Harold
Hoffmann, John*
Hoffmann, Lyle
Hoffmann, Robert
Hoffman, William
Hoover, Herbert
Horbach, Donald
Horn, Stanley
Hunter, Clarence
Hunter, William
Jensen, Alvin
Jensen, Glen
Jensen, Kenneth
Joens, Donald
Joens, Elmer
Joens, Lester
Joens, Lyle
Joens, Orland
Joens, Raymond
Joens, Vernon
Johnson, Edwin
Jones, Elvin
Juels, Arnold
Juels, Harold
Karsten, Wilbur

Keane, John
Keat, George
Keat, Harry
Kelsey, Donn
Kempf, Paul
Kienapfel, Harold
Koester, Leo
Kruse, Alvin
Kuhl, Chester
Kuhl, Paul
Kuhl, Robert P.
Kuhn, Robert
Kuhse, Alvin
Kuhse, Glen
Kuhse, Robert
Kuhse, Wayne
Lage, Glen
Lage, Wesley
Lake, Robert
Lamp, Clarence
Lathrop, Russell
Leinen, Dale
Livingston, James
Lohmeier, Amos
Lohmeier, Willis
Lyden, Vincent
Madson, Charles
Martens, Clarence
Martens, Donald
Martens, Earl
Meggers, Clarence
Meggers, William
McConnell, Virgil
McGrath, Ralph
McGrath, Robert
Meyers, Marvin
Meyers, Don
Meyers, Elmer
Meyers, William
Miller, Frank
Miller, John
Misselhorn, Amos
Mock, Wilbur
Mohr, Dale
Mohr, Daryl*
Mohr, Don

Mohr, Franklin
Mohr, Kenneth
Mohr, Robert
Morrell, Richard
Mohr, Wade
Mueller, Elmer
Musfeldt, Carl
Musfeldt, Donald
Musfeldt, Edward
Musfeldt, George
Musfeldt, Melvin
Musfeldt, Robert
Murray, Ralph
Myatt, Ben
Myatt, Don
Navin, Austin
Neal, Don
Neal, Harold
Neal, Ray
Nickum, Donald
Nickum, Harold
Nickum, Lawrence
Nissen, Earnest
Nissen, Merlin
Nissen, Roger
Noble, Dean
Ohm, Richard
Opperman, Ivan
Opperman, George
Owen, William
Patton, Edward
Paulson, Vernon
Penkhus, Floyd
Peters, Gilbert
Peters, Jack
Petersen, Carl
Petersen, Donald
Petersen, Harold
Petersen, LeRoy
Petersen, Ralph
Petersen, Vernon
Petersen, Warren
Petersen, William
Pfannkuch, Kenneth
Ploen, Harry
Ploen, Herman

Pfoltner, Dewey
Pfoltner, George
Pfoltner, Harold
Pfoltner, Harry
Pfoltner, Louis
Popp, Robert
Pratt, John
Ramsey, Don
Ramsey, Howard
Ramsey, John
Ramsey, Orrin
Ramsey, Ralph
Ramsey, Robert
Ramsey William
Ranniger, Melvin
Ranniger, Wilmer
Reetz, Frank
Reinholdt, John
Ress, Hugo*
Reinhardt, Melvin
Reinke, Harold
Rix, Lynn
Rix, Warren
Rogers, Charles
Rostermundt, Carl
Rostermundt, Leo
Rostermundt, Robert
Rothfolk, Norman
Rowedder, James
Rowedder, LeRoy
Ruhde, Harold
Rutz, Amos
Rutz, Burton
Rutz, Harold
Sander, Harry
Sander, Milo
Scanlan, Jack
Schmidt, Harold
Schroeder, Burdette
Schroeder, George
Schroeder, Gerald
Schroeder, Laverne
Schroeder, Merlin
Schroeder, Roy
Schrum, Arthur
Schrum, Burton

Schrum, Delmas
Schrum, Donald
Schrum, Elroy
Schrum, James
Schrum, Jean
Schrum, Lester
Schrum, Lyle
Schrum, Ray
Schrum, Wayne
Schumann, Charles
Schumann, Howard
Shipp, Eugene
Siem, Lester
Sextro, Leonard
Sinn, Amos
Sinn, Karl
Stahl, Labert
Stammer, Harold
Stangl, Leonard
Stangl, Pat
Starek, Robert
Strathman, Bill
Strathman, Gene*
Struve, Donald
Struve, Gerald
Struve, Max
Struve, Merlin
Struve, Roy
Timmerman, Max
Trecker, Joe
Vollmer, James
Vollmer, Paul
Volquartsen, William
Wailes, Robert
Wegner, Allen
Wegner, Frank
Wegner, Robert
Wegner, Warren
Welch, Merlin
Welch, Orrin
West, Earl
West, Jack
West, Lamorne
West, Merle
Wiese, Donald
Wiley, Russell

Wilhite, Frank
Whitcher, Judson
Wolfe, Vernon
Wunder, Keith
Wunder, Willis
Wyatt, Donald
Wyatt, Merlin

August 25, 1949 Bus Routes Established For Current School Term

With a fourth bus added to the local school system this fall, students from rural areas residing in any direction from Manning will be better served than ever before, Superintendent Ken B. Koch said this week as he disclosed the various routes the vehicles will take starting Monday morning.

Enrollment at Manning this fall is expected to reach an all-time high with the addition of a fourth bus and hot lunches. Many farm patrons of the system have evidenced their pleasure that an expanded bus program and lunches have been added to accommodate their children. Enrollment in the freshman class will be far over fifty students, it is estimated.

The four bus routes, together with pupils they will carry, and drivers, are as follows:

No. 1, Claus Nielsen, Driver: Cheral Andresen, Roland Meeves, Gene Ehrichs, Wallace Schroeder, Frances Soll, Melvin Sinow, Wava Lacy, Arthur Kruse, Marlene Hargens, Vera Ahrenholtz, Leman Ehlers, Margaret Dales, Charles Kruse, Gene Kruse, Darlys Genzen, Phyllis Genzen, Wilbur Jahn, Robert, Richards, Ella Mae Boell, Ruth Wellendorf, Donna Weinbrandt, Myra Weinbrandt, Joann Wilhelm, Mary Ann Hass, Marlene Anthony, Joanne Rowedder, Corrine Sanders, Fern Weller, Marlene Jahn, Lola Nissen, Bill Genzen, Cleone Schroeder, Jeanette Willenborg, Sextro (4).

No. 2, Julius Hoffman, Driver: Phyllis Jensen, Ruth Schmidt, Waldean Jackson Donald Jackson, Patty Kasperbauer, Norman Andresen, Paul Vollstedt, Darlys Vollstedt, Ronald Frahm, Thomas Musfeldt, Evans Sam Musfeldt, Robert Grundmeier, Ruth Petersen, Roger Petersen, Eugene Petersen, Alton Petersen, Genelle Kruse, Robert Tank and Marjorie Rowedder, Joyce Stuhr, Betty Lou Stuhr, Marlene Kroeger, Glen Branning, Dareld Kracht, Phyllis Branning, Myra Schroeder, Joleen Klocke, Lowell Stribe, Maxine Sextro, Ruth Sextro, Jackie Mohr, Wayne White, Ardella Singsank, Glen Singsank.

No. 3, Dave Dalgety, Driver: Gay Hockett, Russell Spies, Donna Spies, Marlyn Gruhn, Robert Richards, **Mardel Bonnesen, Hans "Junior" Bonnesen**, Norbert Stoberl, Leon Hugeback, Joanne Lamp, Leland Friedrichsen, Allan Friedrichsen, Venteicher, Myron Bogatzke, Diane Heithoff, Ronnie Vogl, Joan Vogl, Judy Vogl, Louise Mohr, Marlene Drees, Merlin Drees, Lyle Drees, Janice Drees, Ethel Leinen, Audrey Leinen, Allen Leinen, Janice Ahrendsen, Alice Ahrendsen, Errol Wegner and Larry Handlos.

No. 4, Carl Rostermundt, Driver: Virginia Swank, Verna Swank, Charles Frank, Loyce Frank, Charlene Witt, Allen Vennink, Merlin Nulle, Marilyn Nulle, Nancy Dales, Nadene Walters, Merlin Ramsey, Sue Ann Clark, Adele Gray, Pete

Petersen, Janet Asmus, Souter, Merlin Thompson, Joyce Ann Nulle, Katherine Nulle, Freddie Nulle, Judith Schroeder, Marie Schroeder, Lowell, Lewis Schroeder, Donald Puck, Lewis Puck, Roger Hansen, Virginia Hansen, Patty Hansen, Marilyn Hansen, Overgaard, Frank, Lola Fischer, Raymond Christensen, Norma Christensen, Lawrence Ahrendsen, Glen Ahrendsen, Luella Ahrendsen.

December 22, 1949 Spotlight

A Department of The Monitor Devoted to Public School Activities and Prepared by Journalism Students of Manning.

MEMBERS OF EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor, Shirley Ohrt

Co-Editor Ardella Frahm

Sophomore Editor, Ruth Schmidt

Commercial, Phyllis Musfeldt

Vocal, Marjorie Rowedder

Junior Editor, Joann Wilhelm

Senior Editor, Sue Ann Clerk

Band, Phyllis Jensen

FFA, Leland Kienast

Cartoonist, Marilyn Popp

Exchange Editor, Rose Ann Muhlbauer

Sports, Orrin Kuhn

Typists: Ardella Singsank, Marilyn Gruhn, Sally Schrum, Beverly Ruhde

Physical Education Girls Entertain At Game

During the half of the Scranton-Manning game the people were entertained with dances given by Miss Ellie physical training classes. The dances they did were the Charleston, Jitter-bug, Rhumba, and a Square Dance. Myra Schroeder, Joann Rowedder, and Verna Swank also acted out the Andrews Sisters act to the recording of "Winter Wonderland."

Some other entertainment you will be seeing at the basketball games will include:

December 20, a Christmas routine by the baton twirlers and flag swingers;

January 13, tap dancing by the Junior High physical training girls; January 17, a square dance; February 3, vocal music by Miss Stryzewski's students; February.

9, another performance by the baton twirlers and flag swingers; and on February 17, a basketball game between the 5th and 6th grades and dancing by the 5th and 6th graders. By Betty Lou Popp.

December 23 Atlantic basketball game, there.

December 29 Vacation begins.

December 27 Teenager dance.

December 28 Night school.

January 4 Quill and Scroll.

January 6 Bayard basketball, there.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK

What are you planning to do over Christmas vacation?

Verna Swank: I intend to eat and sleep over Christmas vacation.

Charles Fielweber: Over Christmas vacation I think I'll hibernate.

Myra Schroeder: I'm going to catch up on my sleep and have some fun.

Dean Vollstedt: I am going to eat and sleep and work if necessary.

Virginia Hansen: There isn't much else to do but eat and sleep,

Russell Spies: I plan to hunt and trap.

Dick Mincey: Sleep most of the time, I guess.

Marlene Horbach: I plan to eat a big Christmas dinner and take the rest of the vacation to wear it off.

Phyllis Musfeldt: I don't know. I suppose I'll, probably work all week.

What do you want from Santa for Christmas?

Rosemary Hinz: A manual on how to drive a 1936 Ford or a 1937 blue Fleetline Chevrolet.

Ardella Frahm: I wish Santa would bring us a larger kitchen! When Lyle and Stanley discuss basketball during meals, they aren't satisfied with merely telling about techniques, but they always have to illustrate, and everyone has to move so that Stan can crawl out from behind the refrigerator!

Sharon Ochsner: I would like some money so I could go to Hastings, Neb., to see a friend.

Joann Rowedder: I would like a corduroy jacket but most of all I want dietrim pills.

Wava Lacy: I would like a nice long visit from Omaha.

LaVonne Hargens: I would like a few visits; two from Glidden and from Des Moines.

Leland Kienast: I want a new Buick so I can go up north. By Lois Fischer.

MEET THE SENIOR

Say "hello," to Dean Vollstedt, a 5'9" senior with light brown hair and blue eyes. He is taking the general course and likes speech the best, because it will prove useful in everyday life. Dean, who is an enthusiastic athlete, has made a hobby of collecting clippings of Manning's games and also reading about sports wherever he can find useful information. Basketball is his favorite sport, because it teaches sportsmanship, a quality which Dean believes is very important to every fellow. He says that he enjoyed the Sadie Hawkins' dance more than any other high school event this year. Many of Manning high's students have called Dean "that lovable sort of fellow," but his official nickname is "Wormy." After graduating, he plans to join the navy or work on a farm. Good luck in whatever you do, Dean!

Tenth Grade Home Economics Girls Have Party

Sophomore homemaking girls held their style show Thursday afternoon, 'Dec. 15, at which time all the girls modeled one or more garments they had completed this semester.

The style show started at 2:30. After the show, lunch was served, which consisted of lemon chiffon pie and coffee or milk. The girls exchanged gifts and presented Mrs. Christine Sanders, their instructor, with an orchid and a box of candy.

Guests of the girls were their mothers and the Ninth Grade girls. The following guests were present: Mrs. George Jackson, Mrs. Paul Boell, Mrs. Mamie Schmidt, Mrs. Charles Stuhr, Mrs. John Kasperbauer, Mrs. Alvin Gray, Mrs. Art Bock, Mrs. Fred Hansen, Mrs. Henry Bonnesen, Mrs. Harry Nulle, Mrs. Henry

Kruse, Mrs. Walter Bornhoft, Mrs. Lester Andresen, Mrs. Lester Genzen, Mrs. Ray Witt, Mrs. Charles Nissen, Mrs. Louie Hansen, Mrs. Leo Hagedorn, Mrs. Frank Meggers, Mrs. Emil Martins, Mrs. Arlo Pfannkuch, Mrs. C.W. Steneker, and Mrs. Myron Lund. By Ruth Schmidt.

MEET THE SENIOR

Miss Ethel Leinen, a 5'3" senior with dark blown hair and brown eyes. She is taking the general course and when asked what her favorite subject was she replied, "I like all of my subjects, but office training is my favorite. The variety of things we learn makes it interesting." Her hobby is reading, especially old books written before 1920, and the school activity which she enjoys most this year is band because she likes music and the various trips that are taken. She says that basketball is her favorite sport because you can keep track of the players better than in football. "I like watching the teamwork with which the boys play and also because it is played inside." Ethel's plans after graduation are indefinite.

SPORTSMANSHIP

Basketball is now here and so is the chance to show that we, the people of Manning are good sports. It is easy to be a good sport but some people do not take time to practice it.

Good sportsmanship need not be used as a cloak, to be put on for a few minutes at any game and dropped off as soon as Manning is behind a few points or one of our boys makes a foul.

You go to the game to enjoy it but somehow a bore was admitted by mistake and he soon is complaining about every little mishap. More and more people join in on the chorus of boos amid groans. This is what they call "following the mob." This conduct is very disorderly for anybody. Parents send their children to school to learn to be ladies and gentlemen in addition to studying.

The groans and moans disturb the other spectators as well as the players on the floor. The player would rather hear people cheering than groaning.

Our school is judged by the actions of its pupils and teachers so though you feel like groaning, just grin and bear it. This attitude may become a good fad and it may also cheer our team on to victory.

Let's put Manning on the top of the list in good sportsmanship.

By Carol Petersen.

MEET THE SENIOR

Meet Dorothy Lake, a 5'4" senior with dark brown hair and blue eyes. Dorothy's cheerful and friendly personality has won her many friendships. She is taking the commercial course with biology as her favorite subject because it gives especially interesting and useful knowledge. Dorothy claims that she doesn't have a hobby, but the senior girls know that she a great talent for giving holiday parties. She is also enthusiastic about school events and about the Junior-Senior banquet to which she is looking forward, she says, "I can hardly wait. I had such a gay time last year and hope to have the same this year. I believe that is the prettiest event of the year!" Dorothy, who has recently been nicknamed "Dort" doesn't have any definite plans after graduation, but she would like to work in Manning. The best of luck to you, Dorothy!

MEET THE SENIOR

Meet Don Horbach, a 5'7" senior with brown curly hair and blue eyes. He is taking the general course in school, and speech is his favorite subject, because it helps develop self-confidence and teaches poise, which is important in many kinds of work. It also gives pupils a more fluent command of the language. Don, who is known by his friends as "Curly", likes hunting and fishing, and he usually finds time for both of these out-of-door sports during the summer and winter months. About basketball, which is his favorite sport, he says, "It's good form of exercise, it develops sportsmanship, and it gives the fellows opportunity to meet fellows with the same interests in other towns." Don has said that his favorite school event is the Junior-Senior banquet, and he is especially looking forward to this year's banquet, because it will be the climax of his high school years. After graduation, he wants to do one of two things: enlist in the navy or attend a trade school. Good luck in whatever you decide to do, Don.

DO'S AND DON'TS OF DATES

A person can think of a date as being like a game, it comes easier if you know the rules. The rules differ according to the date type, single, double or crowd affairs. On single dates take ten minutes out before pickup-time think of a few things to talk about, especially if this is your first date with the girl or boy. Think about a movie you have seen a good book you read, or something you and your girlfriend did during the day. Do try to get to know your date. Find out his or her likes and dislikes and remember them, then on future dates when you talk about things you know he or she agrees with, your date will be flattered to think you remembered.

On double dates, do be willing to change your own plans if the other couple shows up with a good idea. Have suggestions of your own but keep them to yourself and don't make any plans until you find out what the other daters want to do. Don't try to be the whole party by hogging conversation, demanding attention and trying to make time with somebody other than your date.

On crowd dates, treat your date to a little extra attention. Don't go crowd crazy if the gang stops for lunch. The very fact that you arrive in numbers is going to attract enough attention.

By Marlene Lohmeier.

Mrs. Hugeback: Another bite like that and you will have to leave the table.

Leon: Another bite like that and I'll be through.

Don to his father

Don Puck: If a boy is a lad and he has a step-father, is the boy a stepladder?

Have any children, Mr. Smith? "Yes, three daughters!"

"Do they live at home with you?"

"Not one of them, they are not married yet!"

October 6, 1949 MHS Spotlight

A Department of The Monitor Devoted to Public School Activities and Prepared by Journalism Students of Manning.

MEMBERS OF EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor, Shirley Ohrt

Co-Editor Ardella Frahm
Sophomore Editor, Ruth Schmidt
Commercial, Phyllis Musfeldt
Vocal, Marjorie Rowedder
Junior Editor, Joann Wilhelm
Senior Editor, Sue Ann Clark
Band, Phyllis Jensen
FFA, Leland Kienast
Cartoonist, Marilyn Popp
Exchange Editor, Rose Ann Muhlbauer
Sports, Orrin Kuhn
Typists: Ardella Singsank, Marilyn Gruhn, Sally Schrum, Beverly Ruhde
SENIORS

S- is for stuck-up, we're called 'cause of you
E- is for everything you've said that is not true
N- is for nothing we've done or will do.
I - is for intelligence we lack it - sez you!
O-is for opposition your feeling for us
R- is for rumpus we've caused such a fuss
S- is for school daze of seniors like us.

Think not of us, friends, in such a black way in one, two, or three years you'll have the same thing to pay.

Really, we're friendly; we want to be too.

Stick up for the seniors - well stick up for you.

MEET THE SENIORS MARLYN GRUHN

Marlyn Gruhn, a 5'2" senior with blonde hair and blue eyes is taking the commercial course. She likes typing the best of all her subjects because it will be of the most use to her after graduation. Marlyn, a 4-H club member, raises 4-H calves as her hobby. She is an outdoor girl and likes bike riding, but her favorite school sport is basketball. When asked about her after school plans, Marlyn replied, "I hope to be a stenographer." The best of luck to you, Marlyn!

RICHARD MINCEY

Meet Richard Mincey, a 5'8" senior with black hair and brown eyes. Dick is taking the general course in school and he likes speech the best of his subjects. Dick says, "I like speech because it enables students to have a better understanding of the correct way to use the English language." His hobby is buying shirts of all kinds and colors. As to sports, Dick likes them all. After graduation he plans to go to college. Good luck in everything, Dick!

F.F.A. Boys Attend District Meeting

Monday, September 26, the 1949 district leadership conference of Iowa Association Future Farmers of America was held at Atlantic. Dale Schnirring, F.F.A. instructor, Donald Pfannkuch, Dean Stribe, Leland Kienast, Allan Joens and Allan Vennink attended this southwest conference.

We left Manning at 7:30 in the morning and got there about 8:45. We registered at 9:00 and had the opening ceremony by the Atlantic officers and at 9:15 each chapter told about the successful projects of their own chapter. Leadership

training was stressed at 10:55. A report on Camp Minwanca by a state representative was given and at 11:10 we had a lecture on "Are F.F.A. Records Important," told by M.Z. Hendren, assistant superintendent of agricultural education, Des Moines.

During the lunch period Mr. Schnirring met one of his college buddies and we ate dinner with him and his chapter. After lunch we had group singing and told about F.F.A. activities by H.T. Hall, supervisor of Agricultural Education, Des Moines.

At 1:30 we went to group meetings where each officer learned more of his duties of his office. At 4:00 we had the F.F.A. closing ceremony by Atlantic officers. The state officers are as follows: President: Don Jurgensen, Lake City; secretary, Wendell Body, Sac City; reporter, Myron Miller, Charles City; advisor, Hampton T. Hall, Des Moines.

DRIBBLES

Donald Wagner: "I found fifty cents today.

Robert Genzen: "Must be mine; I lost a fifty-cent piece this afternoon.

Donald: "Golly, that's too bad. But what I found was two quarters."

Robert: "Must be my half. It probably broke when it hit the floor."

Deanes Rowedder: "I'm a football player, and I want my photo taken."

Photographer: "Full face?" Deanes: "No, half back."

A man who has no enemies may be good, but it is a question of what he is good for. It would help us all some, if we had the common sense we think that the other people ought to have.

To Raise a Mustache:

Before retiring at night, rub the upper lip well with salt. You must then get a pail of water and place it at the head of your bed. The hairs being thirsty will come forth for a drink. The aspirant should then quickly tie a knot in the hair and it will stay out.

I never sausage eyes as thine
And if you'll butcher hand in mine,
and Liver round me every day,
We'll find some ham-let far away
Well meat life's frown with life's caress,
and cleaver road to happiness.

Donald Pfannkuch: "Hey! Don't strike that match there; that trunk is full of gas."

Dean Stribe: "Think nothing of it. This is a safety match.

Fish are just like girls. They wouldn't get into trouble if they kept their mouths shut.

QUESTION OF THE WEEK: What do you enjoy most about playing in the band, and what benefits have you received from it?

Arthur Kruse: I think it is fun to travel with the band and play at different towns and for different events, especially when we take home a prize for our performance. It is a benefit alone to be able to play an instrument.

Mardel Bonnesen: I enjoy the many friendships with band members and also traveling to so many places to play and march. Through band work, I have learned some team work too.

Stanley Frahm: I enjoy playing in the pep band the most. The benefits I have received are attending the 1948 state basketball tournament and state fair plus numerous other trips which proved to be educational as well as interesting.

LaVonne Hargens: I enjoy going to different towns and other places. I also like pep band. Band members who are experienced players are allowed to participate in music contests where new friendships are made and more music is enjoyed.

Bob Hansen: I enjoy the trips that the band takes to different places.

La Rae Weems: I enjoy trips taken by the band, and experience in directing one's way around the cities is also gained from this. Another enjoyable event is music contest each year.

Manning Chapter Held Hay Ride

The Manning Chapter F.F.A. held two annual hay-ride parties Wednesday night. It began with the shooting of a sky rocket. The mixed group then traveled by jeep and hayrack to the countryside. For an hour and a half the ride was continued and then they were brought back to the agriculture rooms for hot chocolate to warm up from the chilly ride. Sponsors were Rev. Brown Garlock and Dale Schnirring.

WHEN IS IT PROPER TO LAUGH

How would you like to have people make fun of you I don't imagine you would like it. It is human nature for some people to laugh at others for their faults but, if you stop and think, they are, in some way superior to you. They may have more manners, intelligence, or general neatness. You laugh at their looks and their odd ways, but since everyone can't be perfect don't make fun of them as you aren't perfect either.

As the old proverb goes remember this, "If you can't say anything good about a person, don't say anything at all."

EDITORIAL

Personality is an outward expression of an inward impression. Your personality is revealed in a smile, the expression in your eyes, and the emotion your mouth shapes.

Health is the most vital factor. Health radiates health and we avoid those who do not possess it. It is the correct expression of life and is the first step toward success and happiness.

Beauty ranks second. For without health beauty is impossible. As the mind creates, the personality reflects, and so mental personality is important too.

Personality is the master key to success!

Boys' Quartet Sings At Legion Hall

The boys' quartet and Lynn Rix sang for the Gold Star Mothers' tea, held at the Legion hall on Monday, Sept. 26. Lynn sang "Gypsy Love Song" by Victor Herbert. The boys' quartet sang "Who Did" and "Sophomoric Philosophy." The boys' quartet consists of Lyle Frahm, Deanes Rowedder, John Pratt and Lynn Rix.

WEEKLY PUZZLE: What is the only word of four letters which, when printed in capital letters, reads the same upside down as it does right side up, and the same backwards and forwards? (Noon).

COLLIES PERFORM

Bill Student's Sunshine Collies appeared In the high school gym on Tuesday, Sept. 27, under the sponsorship of the University of Kansas. The program was begun by Queenie, the wonder dog, who solved addition and subtraction the audience. Various other problems suggested by children in tricks were performed with all five dogs participating.

CARROLL BEATS MANNING 32-0 Judging from the mass of cars jamming the total field Friday night, a passer-by had reason to wonder what celebrated teams were battling there. Here it was that the Carroll Tigers rolled on to a comparatively easy 32-0 victory over Manning. At no time during the course of the game were the fighting Bulldogs able to score over the favored Tigers who completely dominated the game. Mike Maystadt widened the margin three times for the opponents while no one was able to score for the Bulldogs.

Pep Meeting Held

RAH! RAH! RAH! OR YEA TEAM FIGHT was what was heard from the assembly last Friday afternoon about 3:30. It was the pep meeting held for the big Carroll-Manning game Friday night. There was a skit given by the members of the student body, a pep talk given by Charles Fielweber and several yells were done. It was closed by the entire student body singing the Loyalty. YEA MANNING.

September 29, 1949 MHS Spotlight

A Department of The Monitor Devoted to Public School Activities and Prepared by Journalism Students of Manning.

MEMBERS OF EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor, Shirley Ohrt

Co-Editor Ardella Frahm

Sophomore Editor, Ruth Schmidt

Commercial, Phyllis Musfeldt

Vocal, Marjorie Rowedder

Junior Editor, Joann Wilhelm

Senior Editor, Sue Ann Clark

Band, Phyllis Jensen

FFA, Leland Kienast

Cartoonist, Marilyn Popp

Exchange Editor, Rose Ann Muhlbauer

Sports, Orrin Kuhn

Typists: Ardella Singsank, Marilyn Gruhn, Sally Schrum, Beverly Ruhde

Large Crowd At League Jamboree

Over 3,000 fans were given a full evening of entertainment at the annual football jamboree at Carroll Tuesday evening. After a colorful program by participating bands each team played one quarter of the football game.

The first quarter was played between Scranton and Audubon which gave the odds a lead of 6-0. Then Coon Rapids scored a safety against Bayard. The third quarter Lake City scored against Manilla making it 8-6 in favor of the evens.

Glidden and Manning played the final quarter without scoring.

Coming Up

September 30 Carroll football game, here.

October 3 Manilla 2nd team game, here.

October 4 Junior high Denison game, there.

October 7 Bayard football game here, Homecoming.

New Pep Squad Students Initiated

New members of the Pep Squad were initiated Thursday evening, September 22, in the high school gymnasium.

Those Initiated were Genelle Kruse, Lois Struve, Marlene Nulle, Sharon Ochsner, Adele Gray, Mardell Bonnesen, Gay Hockett, Joanne Lamp, Marlene Horbach, Claudia Anderson, Florence Hammer, Rosemary Bock, Cheral Andresen, Ruth Wellendorf, Phyllis Genzen, Louise Mohr, Ruth Schmidt, Joyce Stuhr, Pat Kasperbauer, Verna Swank, Lois Nissen, Zita Ress, and Waldean Jackson.

A part of the initiation took place during the day. The girls initiated had to come to school wearing boys' clothes backwards, a man's handkerchief around their neck, their hair up in pin curls with no scarf covering it, two kinds of anklets inside out, the oldest shoes they owned, cold cream on their faces, and no makeup.

At 6 o'clock a potluck supper was held in the gym, which was followed by a scavenger hunt, then the pledge and the Loyalty was given to those Initiated.

Following this, everyone had to find their shoes, which were hidden during the pledge.

The evening was closed with the new members cleaning the gym.

SPORTSMANSHIP

Webster defines sportsmanship as "graceful acceptance of results in any game or sport." This is the time of year when we all don a few warmer clothes and yell out our lungs at those thrilling football games.

Yes, that quarterback on this year's team may be the swiftest runner we've ever had, or that new tackle, Paul, may know just exactly how to down his opponent every time. Of course we think our team is super! We wouldn't even bother to come to the games if we didn't feel loyalty and admiration for the fellows who give us such sporting fun.

But how do we react when we notice that the scoreboard says zero for us and 25 or 26 for our opponents, and Paul just can't seem to bring that big fellow down? Is it time to criticize this boy or that one on the opponents' team saying, "He gives an extra punch to one of our boys whenever he can sneak it in." Do we have the right to remark, "Why, I could referee a game more fairly than those two ignorant referees!" And are we showing loyalty by even turning against our own players? Webster would certainly stare at us if we acted in any of these ways and still believed ourselves to possess good sportsmanship! Surely, we aren't accepting the results gracefully by making sarcastic remarks! In the meantime, others are lowering their opinions of us as good sports.

Let's make the most of these games and really enjoy ourselves! We are not only doing others a favor but also ourselves because sportsmanship is a quality needed by all young men and women in the world today. Show the fellows on our team that we'll cheer them to the end!

MEET THE SENIORS

Meet Dean Stribe, a 5'11" senior with brown hair and blue eyes. Dean is taking the agricultural course, and his favorite subject is physics. Dean says, "Physics is very interesting and educational, and a person uses some sort of physics every day of his life."

Dean, who plays left halfback on the football team, says that football is his favorite sport because it teaches good sportsmanship, courtesy, and respect for fellow team members and play to the best of one's ability at all times.

After graduation Dean plans on going to college or farming. The best of luck to you, Dean!

LaVonne Hargens, better known as "Gabby," is a blond 5'10" senior this year. She is taking the general course. Gabby says that speech is her favorite subject because talking is her hobby. She is also very much interested in music and plays clarinet in the band.

Basketball is her favorite sport because it is so much easier to keep track of the ball than in football and some other sports, and the boys all know that it takes good team work which always makes the game more interesting.

Gabby says, "After I graduate, I want to travel in the western part of the United States and maybe later over in Europe." Good luck, Gabby!

Manilla Downs Junior High 7-6

Manilla junior high defeated Manning junior high, 7-6 at Manilla, Monday night. Manning got their only tally on a pass from Wingrove to Martens which was good for about 40 yards and a touchdown. Manilla got their only score when Vrana went around end from about the three yard line for the touchdown. For the extra point Vrana again went around end.

Starting lineup for Manning was Gene Kuhl, left end; Merlin Ramsey, left tackle; Lowell Stribe, left guard; Richard Rix, center; Norbert Stoberl, right guard; Pete Petersen, right tackle; Gene Martens, right end. In the backfield it was Claus Bunz, fullback; Donald Lerssen, and James Wingrove at halfback, and Roger Vollstedt at quarterback.

Lake City Downs Manning 24-7

After chalking up an 18-0 halftime lead the Lake City Eagles went on to win a Coon Valley conference game Friday in what will probably be one of the roughest games of the season.

It wasn't until the second half that Manning threatened to score when in the third quarter a pass from Deanes Rowedder to Allen Joens was good for Manning's only touchdown. Bob Genzen plunged over for the extra point. Dean Stribe and Bob Genzen also made nice gains in running the ball the last half.

Lake City intercepted a Manning pass in the last quarter for their final touchdown. Except for a few bruises, Manning received no injuries.

LOCATION OF 1949 SENIORS

Melvin Clothier, College, Maryville, Missouri.

Louis Bohnsack, college, Cedar Falls.

Dick Clark, home.

Jerry Knaack, business school, Omaha.

Vernon Asmus, college, Maryville, Missouri.

Don Mohr, employed at Priebe's.
LeRoy Kienast, employed at Priebe's.
Donald Middendorf, home.
Bill Opperman, home.
Donald Louisfield, home.
Gaillard Frank, home.
Lyle Hansen, home.
Lyle Jahn, home.
Leo Rostermundt, college, Drake University.
Hugo Ress, Army.
Orrin Asmus, home.
George Doyel, home.
Gerald Grundmeier, working at Grundmeier Hatchery.
Roy Schrum, employed at J.M. McDonald's in Nebraska.
Bob Johnson, working on the railroad.
Dan Peters, college, Missouri.
Herbert Dammann, home.
Richard Schrum, home.
Delores Dammann, employed at Manning, Thrifty Food Market.
Dorothy Sextro, home.
Mary Jane Grage, employed at Manning Creamery.
Mary Ann Rothfolk, college, Cedar Falls.
Marie Ploog, home.
Sally Grundmeier, employed at Manning hospital.
Donna Neubaum, employed In Manning, Gamble Store.
Delores Hammer, home.
Rose Ann Rix, employed in Carroll, county auditor's office.
Lois Wilhelm, nurse's training in Des Moines Lutheran hospital.
Mary Ann Kasperbauer, employed in Des Moines.
Virgene Grimm, nurse's training in Sioux City, Lutheran Hospital.
Beverly Ochsner, employed in Hastings, Nebraska.
Iva Mohr, employed by Manning Creamery.

Students Hear About College

On Tuesday, September 20, the seniors heard an interesting talk by Robert Martin, who is admissions counselor at Drake University in Des Moines. Mr. Martin spoke of the reasons that high school graduates have for going to college and then went on to explain why Drake university would be a good choice. The seniors also saw many of the highlights of Drake university life in a movie that Mr. Martin brought with him. After the movie the students were given pamphlets explaining courses of study available at Drake.

WEEKLY PUZZLE

What has feet but never walks? (A tape measure)

BAND AT JAMBOREE

Manning's blue and grey uniforms were among the seven bands that brightened the field at the Coon Valley Jamboree. Manning's band came after six other groups in colorful dress had gone through their snappy maneuvers.

The local group was given the honor of performing the finale to the band activities before football began.

The band came on the field in a single line from which they broke up into formation. As the field lights were turned out, red, white and blue cap lights appeared which went uniformly into the letters USA. "America" was played while the lights were off and when the field was illuminated once again a large American flag was on the field supported by the junior band.

All bands united in the "Star Spangled Banner" as a fitting climax to a grand performance.

DRIBBLES

Six rules for being popular in college:

1. Own a car.
2. Be a good conversationalist.
3. Own a car.
4. Own a car.
5. Present a good personal appearance.
6. Own a car.

Note: If car is a red convertible, rules two and five can be disregarded.

The room was quiet; the lamp was low.

The boy speaks "What are you thinking about, darling?"

The girl answers "The same thing you are, dear."

Then the boy "Hot dawg! I'll race ya to the ice box!"

The ladder of life is full of splinters, but they always pinch the hardest when were sliding down.

A Long Island potato married an Idaho potato and eventually they had a little sweet potato. The little one flourished, and in due time announced that it wanted to marry Gabriel Heatter. "But you can't marry Gabriel Heatter," declared the parents. "He's just a commentator"

Before you flare up at anyone's faults, take time to count to ten - ten of your own.

April 20, 1950 Dutch Theme Used At Junior-Senior Banquet Tuesday

Ardella Frahm and Vernon Godiksen were crowned queen and king of the annual Junior-Senior banquet at the Legion hall on Monday evening. They were chosen by popular vote of the junior class, and were crowned at the beginning of the dance program by Stanley Frahm and Phyllis Jensen.

Stanley Frahm acted as master of ceremonies for the banquet served by members of the Legion auxiliary. Marlene Lohmeier, president of the junior class, extended the welcome, and Charles Fielweber, senior president, responded. Orville W. Harris spoke briefly in behalf of the faculty.

A junior sextet sang for the group and Phyllis Jensen presented a humorous lecture on good manners. Marilyn Popp read the senior will and LaVonne Hargens, the class history. Joann Wilhelm gave the prophecy.

Leon Hugeback, Dick Zerwas, Russell Spies, Roger Nielsen, Deanes Rowedder, Joyce Stuhr, Lois Struve, Adele Gray, **Mardelle Bonnesen**, and Genelle Kruse were sophomores acting as waiters. They were attired in Dutch costume, and entertained with a dance and soundless movie.

Deanes Rowedder sang a vocal solo and Dick Zerwas played a trumpet solo. Decorations for the event followed a Dutch theme.

Following the dinner, the group danced to the music of Earl Russell and his orchestra. Faculty members were guests at the banquet, as well as all juniors and seniors.

May 18, 1950 Students Rewarded For Years Activities

It was award day at Manning high school Tuesday afternoon when all departments of the institution presented recognition to students for their accomplishments in athletics, music, vocational agriculture, class work and extra-curricular work of all types.

One afternoon is set aside as school nears its close for award day and various heads of departments make their respective presentations. Students awarded as follows:

BAND - Orville Harris

Major band letters: Deanes Rowedder, Adele Gray, Ethel Leinen, Cheral Andresen, Ruth Schmidt, Bob Hansen, Leon Hugeback, Barbara Knaack, **Mardel Bonnesen**.

Minor band letters: Donna Spies, Mary Lou Foley, Audrey Leinen, Shirley Ruhde, Beverly Nielsen, Darlene Sextro.

Silver pins: Dick Zerwas, Robert Richards, Stanley Frahm. LaRae Weems, Betty Popp, Joanne Lamp.

Gold pin: Phyllis Jensen.

Medals: Dick Mincey, Donna Strathman, Sally Schrum, Phyllis Musfeldt, Sue Ann Clark, LaVonne Hargens, John Pratt, Beverly Rohde, Arthur Kruse, Ardella Frahm, Ethel Leinen.

Twirling letters: Lois Struve, Florence Hammer, Joann Wilhelm, Margaret Schrum, Marlene Kroeger, Wava Lacy.

Twirling pins: Marlene Lohmeier, Phyllis Jensen.

ATHLETICS - C.W. "Bill" Stenecker

Football: Norbert Sextro, Bob Genzen, Orrin Kuhn, Dean Vollstedt*, Leland Kienast, Dean Stribe*, Leonard Ramsey, Stanley Frahm, Allen Joens, Donald Pfannkuch, Irwin Grau, Gene Dales, Charles Fielweber, John Pratt, Lyle Fuss, Donald Wegner, Robert Richards, Benny Ress, Gene Kruse, Deanes Rowedder, Roger Nielsen, Gary Nady.

Basketball: Bob Genzen, Orrin Kuhn*, Dean Vollstedt, Leland Kienast*, Dean Stribe, Robert Tank, Leonard Ramsey, Stanley Frahm, Allen Joens, Deanes Rowedder, Roger Nielsen, Gary Nady, Dick Zerwas.

Baseball: Dean Vollstedt, Leland Kienast, Leonard Ramsey, Stanley Frahm, Lyle Fuss, Deanes Rowedder, Roger Nielsen, Gary Nady, Dick Zerwas, James Wingrove.

Track: Norbert Sextro, Bob Genzen, Orrin Kuhn, Vernon Godiksen, Dean Vollstedt, Gene Martens.

* denotes captains. Dean Vollstedt was the only athlete receiving four major awards. There were several who received two or three letters.

JUNIOR HIGH ATHLETICS - William G. Anderson

Football: Claus Bunz, James Wingrove, Donald Lerssen, Richard Rix, Roger Vollstedt, Gene Martens, Gene Kuhl, Merlin Ramsey, Pete Petersen, Allen Vennink, Norbert Stoberl, Art Zerwas, Robert Neubaum, Bill Hargens, Lowell Stribe, Paul Vollstedt.

Basketball: Gene Kuhl, James Wingrove, Gene Martens, Roger Vollstedt, Lyle Frahm, Billie Hargens, Jimmy Ramsey, Richard Rix, Claus Bunz.

Cheerleaders: Louise Polking, Barbara Knaack, Loyce Frank, Janice Popp, introduced by William G. Anderson.

VOCAL - Esther Stryzewski

Silver pin: Lynn Rix.

Gold pin: Marjorie Kienapfel, John Pratt, Sally Schrum, Marjorie

October 14, 1948 Junior High Elected New Officers: Has Honor Roll

Seventh, eighth and ninth grade pupils here elected officers for the year last week. Results were -

Seventh: Alice Ahrendsen, president; Paul Vollstedt, treasurer; David Brandhorst, secretary; Loyce Frank, cheerleader; Sylvia Waugh, sponsor.

Eighth: Gene Martens, president; Claus Bunz, treasurer; Donna Spies, secretary; Barbara Knaack, cheerleader; Rosemary Gleason, sponsor.

Ninth: Gary Nady, president; Deanes Rowedder, vice president; Roger Nielsen, treasurer; Dick Zerwas secretary; Lois Struve, cheerleader; Christine Sander, sponsor.

The junior high school honor roll for the first six weeks' period is as follows, according to Rosemary Gleason, principal:

Seventh grade: Paul Vollstedt, Alice Ahrendsen, Loyce Frank Marie Johnson, Jean Lyden, Charlotte Paulsen, Diane Rix and Sylvia Shamp.

Eighth grade: Billy Jensen, Gene Martens, Richard Rix, Mary Lou Foley, Donna Joens, Carolyn Louisfield, Janice Popp, Donna Spies, Nadine Walters, Shirley Watson.

Ninth grade: Bob Hansen, Wallace Schroeder, Russell Spies, Richard Zerwas, **Mardelle Bonnesen**, Adele Gray, Gay Hockett, Waldean Jackson, Patty Kasperbauer, Genelle Kruse, Marlene Nulle*, Mary Lou Petersen*, Ruth Smith, and Lois Struve.

* denotes straight A.

August 18, 1949 Local Band to Play At Fair More Than Fifty Report For First Practice Session

Marching and Concert Band Also On Programs at Wall Lake and Westside Manning's marching and concert band is getting ready for its year's activities with three out of town events scheduled for the next couple of weeks, according to

Orville W. Harris, who began practice sessions this week with more than 50 students reporting.

Schedule of events for the band will be at the Wall Lake celebration August 19 for parade and evening concert and a morning and afternoon concert at the Iowa State fair August 27. The band plays at 10:30 a.m. and 5 p.m. from the band stand near the administration building.

Appearance nearest home will be Sept. 3 at Westside when the town stages a 50th anniversary celebration for Dr. C.L. Patterson, who has served as a physician for that length of time.

Practices are being held regularly by musicians under Director Harris' supervision and several new and colorful maneuvers are being planned for this fall.

Personnel of the band to date is as follows:

Color Guard: Patty Ramsey, Genelle Kruse, Rose Ann Muhlbauer.

Flag Swingers: Phyllis Jensen, Lois Fischer, Wava Lacy, Marlene Kroeger, Patty Kasperbauer, Waldean Jackson, Betty Lou Popp.

Baton Twirlers: Lois Struve, Florence Hammer, Marlene Nulle, Margaret Schrum, Joann Wilhelm.

Drum Major, Marlene Lohmeier.

Marching Band Personnel: Sue Ann Clark, LaVonne Hargens, Richard Mincey, Phyllis Musfeldt, Ethel Leinen, Beverly Ruhde, Sally Schrum, Donna Strathman, Ardella Frahm, Arthur Kruse, Joanne Lamp, Janet Bonnesen, LaRae Weems, Robert Richards, Rosemary Bock, Cheral Andresen, **Mardel Bonnesen**, Adele Gray, Robert Hansen, Deanes Rowedder, Richard Zerwas, Leon Hugelback, Mary Lou Foley, Claus Bunz, Donna Joens, Billy Jensen.

Barbara Knaack, Gene Martens, Janice Popp, Merlin Ramsey, Richard Rix, Phyllis Zerwas, Donna Spies, Shirley Sextro, Norbert Stoberl, Lyle Frahm, Gwanetha Horbach, Marie Johnson, Charlotte Paulsen, Diane Rix, Carol Sander, Loyce Frank, Shirley Ruhde, Darlene Sextro, Carol Rowedder, Judith Vollmer, Janice Groteluschen, John Pratt, Stanley Frahm.

January 13, 1949 Semester Honor Roll For Junior High Released Students Neither Tardy Nor Absent Also Listed For Half Year's Work

At the conclusion of the first semester's work in the local school, the following junior high pupils, were placed on the honor roll, according to Rosemary Gleason, principal. There is also a list of those neither tardy nor absent during the first half year's work.

7th Grade: Six weeks' honor roll: Allen Rix, Carol Ann Gruhn; Six weeks' and semester honor roll: David Brandhorst, Paul Vollstedt, Alice Jean Ahrendsen, Loyce Frank, Marie Johnson, Jolene Klocke, Jean Lyden, Charlotte Paulsen, Dean Rix, and Sylvia Shamp.

8th Grade: Six weeks' and semester honor roll; Claus Bunz, Billy Jensen, Gene Martens, Richard Rix, Mary Lou Foley, Donna Joens, Barbara Knaack, Carolyn Louisfield, Janice Popp.

9th Grade Six weeks' honor roll: Russell Spies, **Mardel Bonnesen**, Waldean Jackson. Semester honor roll: Lois Struve. Six weeks' and semester honor roll:

Adele Gray, (straight A), Gaye Hockett, Patty Kasperbauer, Genelle Kruse, Marlene Nulle (straight A), Mary Lou Petersen, Ruth Schmidt, Ruth Wellendorf. The following Junior high students were neither tardy nor absent the first semester: Donald Lerssen, Thomas Musfeldt, Allen Rix, Lowell Stribe, Sylvia Shamp, Claus Bunz, Billy Jensen, Gene Martens, Mary Lou Foley, Barbara Knaack, Janice Popp, Betty Ramsey, Norman Andresen, Deanes Rowedder, Dick Zerwas, Adel Gray, Ruth Wellendorf, Ruth Schmidt, Florence Hammer, Louise Mohr.

May 12, 1949 Students Awarded At School Program Friday Afternoon

Annual award day was held at Manning high school Friday afternoon when all students participating in extra-curricular activities were given awards for their work during the year. Louie Bohnsack, president of the student council, opened the meeting, and awards were presented as follows:

ATHLETIC AWARDS

Presented by Coach C. W. Stenecker as follows:

Basketball: Louie Bohnsack, Jerry Knaack, Dan Peters, Lyle Hansen, Dean Stribe, Stanley Frahm, LeRoy Kienast.

Football: Vernon Asmus, Louie Bohnsack, Melvin Clothier, Gaillard Frank, Bob Johnson, LeRoy Kienast, Jerry Knaack, Don Mohr, William Opperman, Dan Peters, Leo Rostermundt, Hugo Ress, Gene Dales, Charles Fielweber, Lyle Fuss, Norbert Sextro, Dean Stribe, Leonard Ramsey, Benny Ress, Robert Genzen.

Special Senior Awards: Leo Rostermundt, Melvin Clothier, Bob Johnson, Vernon Asmus, Don Mohr.

Senior Honorary Captains: Basketball, Louie Bohnsack and Dan Peters; Football: Bohnsack and Jerry Knaack.

JUNIOR HIGH ATHLETICS Assistant Coach Bill Anderson made presentations:

Football: Dick Zerwas, Deanes Rowedder, Bob Hansen, Roger Nielsen, Gary Nady, Allen Jensen, Frederick Detlefsen, Arthur Zerwas, Gene Kuhl, Gene Martens, Roger Vollstedt, Merlin Ramsey, Claus Bunz.

Basketball: Dick Zerwas, Kenneth Graves, Deanes Rowedder, Roger Nielsen, Roger Vollstedt, Gene Martens, Lyle Frahm, Richard Rix, Allen Jensen, James Wingrove, Bill Hargens, Gene Kuhl.

INSTRUMENTAL AWARDS Orville W. Harris presented the following awards:

Band Letters: Arthur Kruse, Ethel Leinen, Marlene Lohmeier, Joanne Lamp, Stanley Frahm, Betty Lou Popp, Janet Bonnesen, LaRae Weems, Dick Zerwas, Robert Richards.

Silver Pins: Phyllis Musfeldt, Don Louisfield, Jerry Knaack, Ardella Frahm.

Gold Pins: Don Middendorf, LaVonne Hargens, Richard Mincey, Beverly Ruhde, Sally Schrum, John Pratt, Phyllis Jensen, Donna Strathman, Sue Ann Clark, Lois Wilhelm.

JUNIOR HIGH BAND

Letters: Shirley Sextro, Darlene Sextro, Lyle Frahm, Loyce Frank, Marie Johnson, Charlotte Paulsen, Carol Sanders, Gwanetha Horbach, Diane Rix and Phyllis Zerwas.

Honorary Mention: Robert Hansen, Deans Rowedder, Richard Rix, Richard Zerwas, **Mardel Bonnesen**, Adele Gray, Cheral Andresen, Claus Bunz, Billy Jensen, Donna Joens, Gene Martens, Janice Popp, Barbara Knaack, Ruth Schmidt, Donna Spies, Leon Hugeback, Mary Lou Foley and Robert Stoberl. Marie Perkins awarded 60-word Gregg shorthand certificates to Shirley Ohrt and Sally Schrum; 90-word certificates to Iva Mohr, Mary Ann Kasperbauer and Beverly Ochsner.

Bill Anderson gave typing pins to Gerald Grundmeier, Mary Ann Kasperbauer, Iva Mohr, Beverly Ochsner, Mary Ann Rothfolk, Mary Jane Grage, Rose Ann Rix, Lois Wilhelm, Delores Hammer and Neoma Popp.

DECLAMATORY awards were presented to Sally Schrum, Marilyn Popp and Rose Ann Rix by Rosemary Gleason.

HOME NURSING certificates went to Deloris Dammann, Virgene Grimm, Sally Grundmeier, Mary Ann Kasperbauer, Marie Ploog and Dorothy Sextro.

FFA BASKETBALL

Dale Schnirring gave awards to Bill Opperman, Lyle Jahn, George Doyel, Norbert Sextro, Allen Joens, Donald Gray, Merlin Nulle, Don Pfannkuch, Robert Richards, Lyle Hansen (coach). FFA officers receiving GAVELS were Bill Opperman, Lyle Hansen, Dean Stribe, Don Middendorf, Gene Dales, Leland Kienast, Lyle Jahn.

Letters to the PARLIAMENTARY TEAM, including Leon Hugeback, Allen Jensen, LeRoy Dammann, Robert Grundmeier, Myron Bogatzke and Russell Spies.

Leland Kienast was awarded for his reporter's scrapbook, Bill Opperman's treasurer's book, Lyle Jahn for his secretary's book. Lyle Hansen and Bill Opperman received recognition for the chapter program and Dick Clark a letter for his work in extemporaneous work.

Orrin Asmus was named as the member having the outstanding projects in four years of work. Don Middendorf received the DeKalb superior award based on scholarship, leadership and ability to work.

PEP SQUAD

Oritha Weingartner presented awards as follows.

Megaphones: Janet Bonnesen, Lois Fischer, Phyllis Jensen, Marlene Kroeger, Wava Lacy, Marlene Lohmeier, Carole Jean Petersen, Joann Rowedder, Myra Schroeder, Margaret Schrum, LaRae Weems, Donna Weinbrandt, Joann Wilhelm.

Stripes, Juniors: Sue Ann Clark, Ardella Frahm, Marlyn Gruhn, LaVonne Hargens, Rosemary Hinz, Leland Kienast, Dorothy Lake, Ethel Leinen, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Phyllis Musfeldt, Merlin Nulle, Shirley Ohrt, Donald Pfannkuch, Lynn Rix, Marjorie Rowedder, Beverly Ruhde, Ardella Singsank, Sally Schrum, Donna Strathman, Bob Tank, Jeanette Willenborg.

Stripes, Seniors: Orrin Asmus, Deloris Dammann, Mary Jane Grage, Virgene Grimm, Delores Hammer, Lyle Hansen, Lyle Jahn, Mary Ann Kasperbauer, Iva Mohr, Donna Neubaum, Beverly Ochsner, Rose Ann Rix, Mary Ann Rothfolk, Dorothy Sextro, Lois Wilhelm.

Marie Perkins gave student council awards, mentioning the outstanding work the council had done this year. Iva Mohr, Lois Wilhelm, Lou Bohnsack, are seniors,

Sue Ann Clark, Dean Stribe, juniors, and Joann Wilhelm, Kenneth Danner, sophomores.

Iva Mohr received a special award as editor of the Spot-Lite, and Rose Ann Rix as Comet Editor.

Esther Stryzewski presented Letters in Vocal Music to Mary Jane Grage, Margie Kienapfel, Mary Ann Rothfolk, Deloris Dammann, Beverly Ochsner, John Pratt, Deanes Rowedder, Stanley Frahm, Sally Schrum, Beverly Ruhde, Rosemary Hinz, and Marjorie Rowedder.

Silver pins went to Lois Wilhelm and Jerry Knaack; gold pins to Virgene Grimm, Lynn Rix and Rose Ann Rix.

Recognition was also given to finalists in the state contest at Shenandoah.

December 18, 1945 M.H.S. Spotlight

A Department of The Manning Monitor, Published in Cooperation with School Staff to Stimulate Public Interest in our Schools.

Work Begun On Printing Annual For MHS This Year

A year book will be published by the senior class this year, or at least it will do its darndest to get it published.

Work is just getting started, and everyone is urging everyone else to hurry-up.

The only trouble is that nobody knows just what job to hurry-up. In other words, where do you start!

Everyone is quite inexperienced at the job, since a book of the type planned has never been attempted by a senior class at Manning. Two previous issues, in 1935 and 1939, were mimeographed on the school's machine, while this one is to be printed by the Monitor.

No deadlines have yet been set for pictures and written material at the Monitor office, but whenever they are they'll undoubtedly be too soon.

However, bad as conditions may appear, some progress has been made. Navy blue and white are the colors and "The Comet" is to be the name. "The Comet" was also the name in the other two books. A dummie has been set up and a committee named to pick the staff. Miss Marie Perkins and Miss Myra Hamann are to be the advisers.

From this point on everyone crosses their fingers and HOPES!

Entire Assembly In Pep Meeting

The entire assembly participated in an extra-long pep meeting Tuesday, December 16. The extra length of the meeting was due to the fact that it has to suffice for three games, Denison Tuesday night, Scranton Friday, December 19, and Atlantic, January 2.

A Christmas theme was carried out during the program when Santa Claus appeared to hand out some rather unorthodox gifts to team members and a Christmas poem (slightly revised) was read. Ruth McConnell also read her letter to Santa Claus.

Speakers at the affair were Mr. Ken Koch, representing the faculty, and Jerry Knaack and Merlin Rostermundt representing the team.

The pep band provided the musical "Inspiration."

FFA Cage Team Defeated By Carroll

Thursday night, December 11, the Manning FFA basketball team was defeated in a hard fought contest. The final score was 21-19. High point man for Carroll was Rieman with 10 points. Virgil Rowedder was high for Manning with 8 counters. Manning rallied to tie the score at 19 all with 45 seconds to play but could not get the Manning basket.

The FFA reserves defeated the Carroll reserves by the score of 20-13. Dean Stribe was high point man for Manning, with 9 points.

Thursday night, December 18, Manning FFA will meet Harlan FFA on the local floor. December 23, the Manning cagers will travel to Audubon and December 30 they go to play Templeton high school.

MEET DOROTHY BLUM

Meet Dorothy Blum, a senior at Manning high school. Dorothy is taking a commercial course and her favorite subject is shorthand. She was a member of a girls' glee club during her freshman and sophomore years, and is a member of Pep squad. Her favorite sport is basketball. Dorothy's hobby is collecting movie star's pictures.

Football Trophy Added To Shelf

A new trophy has been added to Manning's collection, this one for football.

The prize designates Manning as Coon Valley conference champs of 1947, and it's quite a handsome item.

The base is about twelve inches high in white plastic. The plaque and the player poised on top are of gold.

Right now it is on display in front of the assembly, but it will soon be transferred to the trophy case in the entrance of the auditorium.

Playnite Given By Local FFA Chapter

Friday evening, December 12, the members of the Manning FFA chapter presented "Playnite." The entertainment was produced through four one-act plays: "The Broadcast," "Not in the Minutes," "Farmer, Call a Doctor," and "The Farmers Daughter." A movie, "The Greenhand," was shown by Mr. Paul Johnson. The cast for "The Broadcast" was: Announcer, Stanley Nissen; Bob Price, Merlin Nulle; Henry Galloway, Gene Dales; Raymond Meyers, Kenneth Danner, and Mr. Manners, the agriculture teacher, was Robert Genzen. The scene was the broadcasting station of C-A-L-F.

The cast of "Not in the Minutes" was: Jim Carstens, Charles Frank; Heinie Schmidt, Leland Kienast; Mr. Conroy, vocational agriculture instructor, Arlo Dammann; Harry Thomas, Robert Tank; Nifty Johnson, Duane Meggers; Brindly Bull, Donald Gray; Itchy Herman, Allan Jones; Porky Potter, Donald Pfannkuch; Janitor, Robert Richards, and Molly Ross, Marilyn Grau.

Willis Lohmeier read the pantomime, "Farmer, Call a Doctor," while other members provided the action.

In the cast of "The Farmers Daughter," Don Kasperbauer acted as Sally McDougal; Virgil Rowedder as Ma McDougal; Orrin Asmus as Annie McDougal; Don Middendorf as Pa McDougal; David Musfeldt as Willie Singletree and Glenn Schmidt played the part of the villain.

School Annual To Be "Comet"

The Manning chapter of Quill and Scroll held a meeting Thursday, December 11, with 21 members present. The committee has decided on the color and title for the prospective annual. It will be navy blue with white lettering and will be called "The Comet."

A committee of Madonna Steen, Faye Jensen, and Royce Rowedder has been named to set up probable staff divisions. Staff members will be appointed at a later meeting.

Following the business meeting, lunch was served by the food committee. Those on the food committee for the next meeting will be: Patty Valentine, Opal Weems, Louis Bohnsack and Melvin Clothier. The next regular meeting of Quill and Scroll will be held Jan. 7.

MEET DICK GEITH

Meet Dick Geith, senior at Manning high school. This is Dick's first year at Manning. He attended Denison high school during his freshman and sophomore years, and last year attended school at Logan.

Dick is taking a general course and his favorite subject is speech. He was a member of the junior play cast at Logan. He says his hobby is eating.

Dick has earned awards in the following sports: Track, baseball, basketball, and football. He says his favorite sports are football and basketball.

Students Happy

As Vacation Nears

Everyone seems to be very happy that Christmas vacation is getting closer by the day.

Nearly all of the students will stay at their local homes for the holidays, but most of the faculty members will spend the vacation out of town.

Mr. William Anderson and Miss Millicent Read will visit relatives and friends in and around Des Moines. Mr. Joe H. McGrath will spend the holidays in Corning, Miss Arlene Edgington in Grinnell, and Miss Myra Hamann in and around Schleswig.

Miss Marie Perkins will spent Christmas day with relatives in Fort Dodge, but the rest of the vacation will be spent in Manning.

Sophomore Class Has Yule Party

A Christmas party was enjoyed by the sophomore class and their guests Monday night, December 15. Guests were Miss Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. Stenecker, Mr. and Mrs. Ken Koch, Miss Hamann, Miss Millicent Read, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Anderson and Miss Arlene Edgington.

A pot luck supper was served in the English room on tables decorated with a beautiful Christmas centerpiece. During supper Rosemary Hinz presented a gift from the sophomore class to Miss Edgington, who is the sophomore's sponsor. After supper Christmas carols were sung with Miss Edgington playing the piano. Then a game was played in the gym. Dancing was started with a grand march which was taught the sophomores and some of the teachers by Mr. Stenecker and Miss Read. This march was enjoyed by everyone and when they were beginning to slide and slip on the slippery floor, popular records were put on the phonograph for dancing. Some of the boys and girls also played ping-pong.

Junior High Gossip:

Donald Knudsen had been studying an etiquette book. A few days later when he attended a dinner, he said to the hostess, "Thank you, sir or madam, which ever the case may be."

QUESTION OF THE WEEK

What Do You Want for Christmas?

Roger Clark: A nice long Christmas vacation.

Ruth McConnell: One night with Al Jolson and Larry Parks.

Coreen Nickum: A sling-shot to put out a certain street light.

Louis Bohnsack: A book on "Life as a bachelor."

Herbert Dammann: I'll be satisfied with what ever Santa Claus brings me.

Rose Ann Rix: A new bottle of peroxide.

Deloris Dammann: I have him already.

Charles Fielweber: A radar set to Inform me when teachers are coming.

Floyd White: Straight A grades on my report card.

Donna Strathman: Scotch tape to hold down my cheer leading skirt.

Sally Schrum: Santa Claus,

Vocalists Appear At Ohde's Monday

On Monday evening at 8 o'clock, the girls' glee club and the madrigal group from Manning high school entertained at the Ohde Funeral home which is now decorated to celebrate the yuletide season. The glee club sang "Lo How A Rose E'er Blooming," "O Little Town of Bethlehem," "It Came Upon A Midnight Clear," "Sleep, O Holy Child," and "Joy To The World." The madrigal group, Charles Schelldorf, Lynn Rix, Iris Kuhl, Geraldine Reimers, Faye Jensen, Ruth McConnell, Zita Smith, and Gerald Grundmeier, sang "We Wish You A Merry, Christmas." Both groups sang before a microphone, so that the music could be heard outside. The vocal director is Miss Esther Stryzewski.

JUNIOR DANCE FRIDAY

The Junior class will sponsor a high school dance Friday night, December 19. It will follow the Scranton-Manning basketball game. All Scranton players and spectators will be cordially invited to attend.

School Vacation

For Two Weeks

The Spotlight will not appear in the next two issues of The Monitor since Manning schools will be dismissed for two weeks of Christmas vacation on Friday, December 19.

Before leaving for the two weeks recess the staff of the Spotlight would like to extend their wishes to everyone for a very "Merry Christmas and Happy New Year"!

NICKNAMES

Lois Struve - Dickle.

Mary Lou Petersen - Pickle.

Don Wegner - Fitz.

Deanes Rowedder - Wormy.

Stanley Frahm - Spitz.

Robert Genzen - Blimp.

Marlene Kroeger - Cookie.
Marlene Horbach - Punny.
Joann Wilhelm - Cupid.
Roger Vollstedt - Blackberry.
Gene Kuhl - Curly.
Rose Mary Bock - Becky.
James Wingrove - Windy.
Bobby Neubaum - Barney.
Gene Addison - Dickpot.
Allen Jensen - Buck.
Roger Mentzer - Punky.

Mardel Bonnesen - Bonnie.

Decorated Tree In H.S. Assembly

A completely decorated Christmas tree now stands before the high school assembly. The student council, which is given the task of decorating the tree every year, has, after much confusion, finished adorning the tree.

Some new decorations were purchased this year. The student council plans to buy a few new decorations each year to add to what it now has.

Marian Godiksen and Marilyn Schroeder ran into some difficulty while putting the angel hair on the tree. However, with the aid of Coach Bill Steneker the tree was finally completed.

Junior High News Notes

The eighth grade decorated the Christmas tree last Thursday. One of the ninth graders asked Miss Rosemary Gleason why they didn't get to help. She said the eighth grade has been decorating the tree as long as she can remember. Now just how long is Miss Rosemary Gleason's memory?

The junior high exchanged names last week. Several of them traded with another person to get the name they wanted. Who did Kenneth Danner and Allen Jensen trade with to get Marlene's and Mary Lou's names?

The homemaking girls had a party for their mothers yesterday. They exchanged gifts among themselves. They each stenciled something for their mothers. For lunch they served Christmas cookies and coffee.

Last Tuesday the magazine gifts were received by Lois Fischer and Rose Mary Bock. Lois sold \$47 worth of magazines, and Rose Mary sold \$24 worth. Lois received a radio, and Rose Mary received a wrist watch.

September 18, 1947 M.H.S. Spotlight

A Department of The Manning Monitor, Published in Cooperation with School Staff to Stimulate Public Interest in our Schools.

THE STAFF

Co-editors: Marian Godiksen and Marilyn Schroeder

Sports Editors: Bob Koch and Merlin Rostermundt

Junior High Editors: Marlene Horbach and Joann Wilhelm

Sophomore Class Editor: Ardella Frahm

Junior Class Editor: Iva Mohr

Columnists: Ruth McConnell and Royce Rowedder

Activities: Colene Gray

Agriculture: Stanley Nissen

Faculty Advisor: Miss Marie Perkins

TYPISTS: Madonna Steen, Opal Weems, Iris Kuhl, Geraldine Reimers, Dorothy Blum and Ruth Behrens.

The Manning schools are proud to have three new faculty members.

Miss Hope Hansen, who teaches the fifth grade, attended school at Moorhead, Iowa. She graduated from Morningside College at Sioux City. Previous to coming here she taught at Castana. Miss Hansen's hobbies are music and sports.

Mrs. Leona McKinney, who teaches the third grade, attended school at Kiota, Iowa. She graduated from Iowa State Teachers college at Cedar Falls. Before coming here, she taught at Logan. Mrs. McKinney likes to spend her spare time sewing and raising flowers.

Mr. Joe H. McGrath, teacher of English in high school, went to school at Corning. He attended Buena Vista at Storm Lake. Previous to teaching here, he taught at Early. Mr. McGrath's hobby is the typical American man's, fishing.

Seniors Hear of Advantages Gained In College Courses

The seniors were presented some very interesting facts about colleges and the advantages of a college education Tuesday afternoon in an address by Henry Olsen, president of Buena Vista College.

He told of the just demand for college trained men and women and the stability of their position and salary over those without further schooling.

For those who knew they were going to attend college and knew what they planned to major and minor in, he outlined what courses they would take and explained how sometimes, it is easier to get the fundamental courses in a small college and then transfer to a larger, more specialized school.

He stated that on the average about 12 percent of a class will attend college, and concluded by saying that if an individual really wanted to attend college, there was always a way.

G-O-S-S-I-P

Scenes Around School:

1. In one secluded corner is a group of girls jabbering about something. If you listen you find out it's about that new singer, Al Jolson.
2. The wearing of the blue jeans!
3. Inexperienced sophomores coping with weighty problems. By the way, where did you say the Science Room is?
4. \$&* & .*&!?) X (This takes place in the mimeograph room).
5. The school bus creeping to school from being over-loaded with kids.
6. New typists poking away at the typewriters. Oh, well, we had to learn, too!

Question of the Week:

What do Virginia Felt's ankles look like?

Four New Students Enter Manning High

The high school is happy to welcome four new students this year. They are Leone Beyer, who is a senior, came to Manning high with many other students the first day of school. Last year she went to the Carroll high. Her hobby is

playing the piano, and her favorite subject is typing. Leone will take part in the school mixed chorus.

Virginia Felt, also a senior, started this school term in Manning. Previous to this time she went to Walnut high. Her hobby is dancing and her favorite subject is typing. Virginia will take part in glee club, mixed chorus, the madrigal group, and pep squad.

Another senior coming to the Manning school this year is Dick Geith. He attended Logan schools last year, and previous to that was a student at Denison. His favorite sports are football and basketball, and Dick has no particularly favorite subject.

The only junior to start at this school is Vernon Asmus, more commonly known as "Sonny." Last year he attended school at Denison. His favorite subject is science. He plans to go out for basketball this season. Though Vernon insisted his only hobby was girls, we all know he must have some interest in his motorcycle.

Opperman Named FFA President To Serve Six Months

William Opperman was elected president of the Manning F.F.A. chapter at the monthly meeting held Wednesday evening, September 10. Other officers are: Vice president, Willis Lohmeier; secretary, Virgil Rowedder; treasurer, Wayne Schroeder; reporter, Donald Middendorf; historian, Delton Gruhn; Sergeant at Arms, Orville Hinze.

These boys will serve their respective offices for six months. By electing every half year more members will receive and, opportunity for office and therefore will be more highly recognized as a candidate for the Iowa State Farmer degree.

To National Meeting

Officers and Don Stoelk, district vice president, attended the district F.F.A. meeting at Atlantic Sept. 16 and will attend the national meeting at Kansas City, Kansas, September 21. The group is considering holding try-outs for a judging team which will compete in the Waterloo Dairy Congress.

There were 23 active members present and eight prospective Greenhand candidates attending the meeting. Due to the absence of Louis Muhlbauer, last year's president, Stanley Nissen, former vice president, presided.

Harris Finds His Band Is Growing

During the first two weeks of school, Orville Harris, band instructor, found that his organization had grown considerably. Before school started the band consisted of 46 members. There are 21 new members this fall.

New clarinet players are Lyle Jahn, Lyle Hansen, Shirley Ruhde, Shannon Koon, Arthur Kruse and Myra Schroeder, LaRae Weems plays alto clarinet and Carol Jean Petersen plays bass clarinet. Ethel Leinen and Robert Richards play French horns. The big sousaphone fits nicely over Pat Cullens' shoulders and **Mardel Bonnesen** and Janet Bonnesen play flutes.

Adele Gray is the new and only girl trombone player. Kenneth Danner and Joanne Lamp play cornets and Roger Ohde and Charlene Andresen play drums. The new baton twirlers are Marlene Nulle, Cleone Schroeder and Wava Lacy. Faye Jensen is the majorette and she will also do some twirling.

Band rehearsals right now are spent marching. The band attended the football jamboree at Audubon Tuesday and plan to attend Ak-Sar-Ben and marching band contest later.

Shortage of Instruments

There are 20 more boys and girls who want to play in the band, but because of a shortage of instruments they cannot start yet. If anyone has a used instrument they wish to sell, they may contact Mr. Harris.

New Pep Squad Officers Named

Election of a sponsor and officers of the Manning high school pep squad took place last week. Miss Myra Hamann was elected faculty sponsor and adviser.

Officers elected were: Madonna Steen, president; Marilyn Schroeder, vice president, and Marilyn Grau, secretary-treasurer.

Preparation is being made for the initiation of any sophomores who wish to join pep squad.

Two cheer leaders have been elected from the pep squad. Ruth Behrens is the senior representative, and Mary Ann Rothfolk the junior, sophomore will be elected later. Also, one cheer leader will be elected by the student body at large.

April 15, 1948 Spotlight News

High School Has Been Busy Place During Second Semester's Work

Manning High has been a place of excitement for the last semester (not exaggerated in the least). Formerly, basketball furnished the entertainment. As you all know, Manning came out on top as state champs. The basketball boys are still enjoying themselves while attending numerous banquets celebrating their victory.

Now everyone is musically-minded. On Saturday, April 14, the contest for small groups was held in Audubon. Manning placed sixteen firsts in that contest, and with six contestants advancing automatically because they had no competition. Manning now has 22 entries from small groups going to the state contest at Creston.

Last Saturday the large music groups met at Manning. Again Manning came through on top. All three entries, the mixed chorus, glee club, and band placed first in contest. Twenty-five entries will go to the state contest. This will mean more practice, and teachers are already wondering whether any studying is done at school at all.

For the seniors there is only six weeks of school remaining. Will graduation be a happy occasion for them? It would hardly be advisable for them to wish for more excitement than they have had during their high school days at Manning.

Evidently whoever said "high school days are the best days of your life" must have had a good foundation for this saying.

Five Junior High Students Retain Attendance Mark

At the beginning of this semester there were about 20 students with perfect attendance. But it was announced by Miss Rosemary Gleason that they were dropping out one by one. The following have had perfect attendance so far this year: Billie Jensen, Charles Kruse, Florence Hammer, Lois Fischer, and Marlene Horbach.

At the beginning of this year, little Lois Zerwas wanted to come to school, but she wasn't old enough. So she came over to the school house every nice day and watched the 9th grade homemaking girls through the window. So last week one day, Marlene Horbach went out and invited her in and for the rest of the period the 9th grade girls had a visitor.

Last week, the 7th and 8th grade girls decorated the class rooms for the out-of-town bands that would be using the rooms. The 8th grade girls decorated the Library, giving it a spring effect.

SHORT NOTES

It seems queer that Lois Struve and Dick Zerwas have the measles at the same time, doesn't it?

There's going to be a fight between Cheral Andresen and Mardel Bonnesen if you don't make up your mind pretty soon, Buck!

LaRae Weems, why do you get mad every time Leonard Ramsey starts talking to Myra Schroeder in the assembly? Could it be that you're Jealous???

TIDBITS

At least someone's taking advantage of leap year. Isn't that right Cassie? It will seem rather odd not to have that southern accent around school now that Pat Callen has left - Say, did you have fun at Manilla last Wednesday, Jim, Russell and Louie? Has anyone ever tried pop diluted with castor oil?? Well, ask Ruth Behrens how it tastes. Ruth McConnell and Ruth Behrens went in the Crystal and asked Fred if they could go in and find their grandpa and grandma. An hour and a half later they came out. Sure was a good show, wasn't it?? Exchanging name cards is really a good excuse for talking in the assembly. Now everyone in mixed chorus and glee club can concentrate on learning the words to the songs now that they got an I.

School Entertains Contest Students

At last the preliminary music contest is over! The section of the contest for large groups was held on Saturday, April 10, at Manning. As usual, the local music departments came out on top. First ratings were awarded to the mixed chorus, girls' glee club, and band. The senior class had a stand at the west end of the lower hall in the high school where they sold pop and apples. Business was good and they made a profit of about \$13. Nothing in particular happened except that nearly every girl from out of town was looking for Sonny Asmus. Whether or not they found him, it is difficult to say.

State Champs Feted At Legion Hall

Manning's state championship basketball team was honored at a banquet sponsored by the American Legion Thursday, April 8. The affair is an annual occurrence, and all those out for high school athletics are invited.

Thursday night's program featured an address by Clayton "Chick" Sutherland, head basketball coach at Iowa State. Bob Petersen, who formerly played for Harlan and was a member of this year's Iowa State team, accompanied Coach Sutherland and added his congratulations to those already offered.

Members of the Legion Auxiliary prepared and served the meal with the cheerleaders assisting in the serving department.

Elected Social Chairman of Hall

Grinnell, April 8: Burton Hoffmann of 311 Ann Street, Manning, was elected social chairman of his residence hall on the Grinnell college campus last week for the 1948-49 school year. Hoffmann is a graduate of Manning high school and is a junior at Grinnell College.

Senior Cast Is

Busy Preparing "If This Be Bliss"

Practice began this week for the senior class play, "If This Be Bliss," which will be presented May 5 in the high school auditorium. The cast as selected by Mr. Joe H. McGrath, English instructor, includes:

Dexter Smith, (high school senior) Merlin Rostermundt

Ma Smith, (his mother) Opal Weems

Dad Smith, (his father) Glen Schmidt

Dotty Smith, (his sister) Madonna Steen

Joe Pauley, (College field representative) Bill Roberts

Marcella Payne (Dick's girl) Alice Wagner

Dash Harris (College co-ed) Zita Smith

Dutch Kelly (another co-ed) Iris Kuhl

Liz (Deck's older sister) Colene Cray

John (Liz's husband) Charles Schelldorf

Beef (a truck driver) David Musfeldt

Felix Finley (a traveler) Stanley Nissen

Jack Hubbard (a traveler) Orville Hinze

Mrs. Payne (Marcella's mother) Shirley Grundmeier

Pinky, Slinky and Stinky (Three little kids) LeRoy Dammann, Roger Vollstedt and Shirley Watson.

MOTHERS ENTERTAINED

Sunday, April 11, the team members entertained their mothers at the Sportsman club. Fried chicken and sizzling steaks were the order of the day. These delicacies were provided by a group of men from around town.

A short program followed the meal with Miss Marie Perkins, high school principal, presiding. Mrs. C.W. (Virginia) Stenecker, Mrs. R.B. Roth, Mrs. Ralph Geith, and Marie Rostermundt each said a few words.

The four cheerleaders and their mothers also attended.

MEET THE SENIORS

Meet Charles Schelldorf, senior of Manning high school. Charles started school with the class; he is taking a general course and his favorite subject is bookkeeping. His favorite sport is football. He has many hobbies but his favorites are music and making records.

Charles (Chuck) is a member of band, pep band, mixed chorus, A cappella choir, and brass quartet. He has competed in vocal and instrumental solo. He was vice-president of student council last year and has been a member of both operetta casts and the freshman, junior, and senior class play casts.

Senior Girls End Course In Dictaphone

The senior commercial girls have completed their course in operating the dictaphone. The machine was rented from the Dictaphone Manufacturing

company to give the girls experience in operating it which would enable them to acquire a better job after graduation. This class consists of ten girls all of which have mastered the manipulating of the Dictaphone. They are Madonna Steen, Marilyn Schroeder, Colene Gray, Geraldine Reimers, Dorothy Blum, Marian Godiksen, Faye Jensen, Ruth Behrens, Ruth McConnell and Virginia Felt. Other senior girls who had an opportunity to learn how to use the Dictaphone are: Leone Beyer, Iris Kuhl, Marilyn Grau, Shirley Grundmeier, Coreen Nickum, Darlene Mincey, Zita Smith, Pat Valentine and Opal Weems.

February 12, 1948 1947 MHS Spotlight 1948

A Department of The Manning Monitor, Published in Cooperation with School Staff to Stimulate Public Interest in our Schools.

Quill and Scroll Met Wednesday

A meeting of the Manning chapter of Quill and Scroll was held Wednesday evening, February 4, with 22 members present. Reports were given on the progress made so far on the, annual and editors were urged to finish their departments as soon as possible. After the business meeting, "Winkum" was played and lunch was served by the committee. The next meeting will be held February 18.

Perfect Class Marks Held By Several Students

Nineteen Manning high school students have attended school the first semester without being absent or tardy at any time. They have not had to stay home because of sickness and they have never been late to school. These students are as follows:

Sophomores: Pat Callen, Ardella Frahm, Phyllis Musfeldt, Marjorie Rowedder, Dick Mincey, Donald Puck.

Juniors: Delores Dammann, Mary Jane Grage, Delores Hammer, Gaillard Frank, Jerry Knaack, Don Mohr, Richard Schrum, Roy Schrum.

Seniors: Colene Gray, Ruth McConnell, Marilyn Schroeder, Wayne Alwill, Dale Leinen.

Local Student On Radio Station WHO

Last week, donations were taken in all public, private and parochial schools throughout the state toward helping the "Abraham Lincoln Friendship Train."

Purpose of the train is to send food to the starving people of Europe.

Carroll county schools donated an outstanding amount and headquarters in Des Moines asked for a student of the county to speak on WHO Cornbelt Farm Hour program at 12:00 Noon Saturday. Stanley Nissen, student council president, and Paul Johnson, vocational agriculture instructor, made the trip and took part in a short interview on the program. After the broadcast, Herb Plambeck, WHO farm director, took the group to dinner at the Fort Des Moines hotel.

Home Economic Girls Complete Cooking

The ninth grade homemaking girls have completed their course on cooking. They will now begin sewing on skirts and blouses. When they are finished, they will have a fashion show for their mothers.

Royce Rowedder couldn't have named very many of the advent ages of electricity the other night. It seems that a certain electric light can turn on much too fast and he doesn't like where it's situated either. For any further information, you'll have to see Royce.

MEET COREEN NICKUM

Meet Coreen Nickum senior at Manning High School. Coreen started school with the class. She is taking a general course and her favorite subject is typing. Coreen's hobby is collecting wishbones and shells. Her favorite sports are basketball and softball. She is a member of pep squad and has been a member of G.A.A. (Girls' Athletic Association) and mixed chorus and glee club.

MEET DALE LEINEN

Meet Dale Leinen, senior at Manning High School. Dale is taking a general course and his favorite subject is American Government. His favorite sport is basketball, and his hobby is wood working. Dale attended high school at Audubon during his freshman and sophomore years.

Junior Cagers Are Undefeated To date

Saturday, February 7, the Manning Bullpups defeated Irwin junior high by a score of 22 to 18. Stanley G. Frahm was high point man. The positions on the junior high team are as follows: At guards, Roger Nielson and Deanes Rowedder; at forwards, Dick Zerwas and Stanley Frahm; and at center is Leonard Ramsey. These are the starting five: Nielsen, Rowedder, Zerwas, Frahm and Ramsey. The junior high boys are undefeated so far this season. They have played four games and won four. The games played here are Audubon and Irwin. The games away are Audubon and Coon Rapids. This week the Bullpups play Denison at Denison.

TIDBITS

In fourth period government the other day, when Miss Myra Hamann asked what the state had done to prevent so many divorces Wayne Alwill spoke up and said, "they've raised the fee on marriage licenses."

During a world history class Miss Hamann had talked about Wiley Post and asked if anyone knew who his wife was. Nobody volunteered, so finally she told them it was Emily Post, and went on to explain that she had written a very famous book which everyone should read and refer to constantly. She asked what the title of this very excellent publication was, so Sue Ann Clark stood up and said Esquire! Everyone to his own opinion, Sue Ann.

Then there was the time when Royce Rowedder thought the shade needed to be pulled down and I guess he doesn't have a love for flowers, anyway it slipped and nearly fell to the floor. What luck!

Did anyone hear about the time in government when Ruth Behrens got up to recite and then burst out laughing and had to sit down? Well, put the blame on (not Mame) but Bob Koch.

Everyone in the sixth period government class puts in his vote for more reports by Virginia Felt. They are very educational?

Jim Farrell, we know parking space is at a minimum on Sunday nights, but if you keep on parking in front of theaters you're going to have quite a collection of those little "bills" that the Harlan police department hands out.

Has anyone got a way to Guthrie Center Friday night?

JUNIOR HIGH GOSSIP

Advise to all high school boys. Those who have been making telephone calls to the girls in Junior high had better watch out, or they'll get in trouble with the Junior high teachers.

There's a girl who sits on the north side of the assembly that Allen Jensen seems to be somewhat interested in. Could it be Mardel Bonnesen?

And in case you hadn't heard. Miss Myra Hammann, as of now, is allergic to sparrows, especially when they're in the ventilator in her room.

May 27, 1948 Annual Awards Presented to Students in Special Program

Annual award day was held in the Manning high school last Friday afternoon when awards were made for all activities throughout the school year. Activities for which awards are made every year cover all phases of extracurricular events. This year's awards were as follows:

Athletic awards made by Coach C. William Stenecker: Eight boys received letters in three sports, baseball, football and basketball. They are Danny Peters, Royce Rowedder, Merlin Rostermundt, Bob Koch, Dick Geith, Louis Bohnsack, Willis Lohmeier, and Jerry Knaack. Peters, Bohnsack and Knaack are juniors.

Virgil Rowedder also received a letter in baseball.

Others receiving letters in basketball were Jim Farrell and LeRoy Kienast. Football, Virgil Rowedder, Melvin Clothier, LeRoy Kienast, Dean Stribe, Don Mohr, Allan Wegner, Hugo Ress, Bill Opperman, Gene Dales, Bob Johnson, Gaillard Frank, David Musfeldt and Dick Clark. Manager's letter to Leland Kienast.

Band awards presented by Orville Harris: Highest awards, silver pins: Bill Roberts. Faye Jensen, Bob Koch, Jerry Knaack and Royce Rowedder. Gold pins: Zita Smith, Ardella Frahm, Phyllis Musfeldt, Charles Schelldorf, Don Louisfield.

High school band letters: Don Middendorf, LaVonne Hargens, Richard Mincey, Beverly Ruhde, Sally Schrum, John Pratt, Phyllis Jensen, Donna Strathman, Sue Ann Clark. Special mention, high school: Arthur Kruse, Lyle Hansen, Ethel Leinen.

Junior high band letters: Richard Rix, Rosemary Bock, Claus Bunz, Billy Jensen, Donna Joens, Gene Martens, Janice Popp, Barbara Knaack. Special mention, junior high: Robert Hansen, Richard Zerwas, Deanes Rowedder, **Mardell**

Bonnesen, Adele Gray, Cheral Andresen, Stanley Frahm, Marlene Lohmeier, Betty Lou Popp, Joanne Lamp, Janet Bonnesen, LaRae Weems, Carol Petersen. Twirling letters: Lois Struve, Florence Hammer, Mary Lou Petersen. Special mention, twirling: Lois Wilhelm, Joann Wilhelm, Mary Low Foley, Patty Ramsey, Margaret Schrum, Phyllis Jensen, Wava Lacey, Marlene Kroeger.

Vocal music awards presented by Miss Esther Stryzewski: Silver pins: Iris Kuhl, Ruth McConnell, Ruth Behrens, Zita Smith, Bob Koch. Gold pins: Lois Wilhelm, Jerry Knaack. Music letters: Geraldine Reimers, Madonna Steen, Colene Gray, Shirley Grundmeier, Patty Valentine, Faye Jensen, Charles Schelldorf, Virginia Felt, Royce Rowedder, Rose Ann Rix, Virgene Grimm, Gerald Grundmeier, Merlin Joens, Lynn Rix.

Declamatory awards presented by Rosemary Gleason: Gold pins, Colene Gray, oratorical; Marilyn Popp, dramatic; LaVonne Hargens, humorous.

Home nursing awards presented by Miss Marie Perkins: Leone Beyer, Marilyn Grau, Colene Gray, Norma Meggers, Marilyn Schroeder, Shirley Grundmeier, Ladonna Schrum.

Junior high perfect attendance rewards presented by Miss Rosemary Gleason: Lois Fischer, Marlene Horbach, Marlene Nulle, Billie Jensen.

High school commercial awards presented by Miss Marie Perkins and William G. Anderson: Typing - Sixty-word pin: Opal Weems, Iris Kuhl, Marilyn Schroeder. Shirley Grundmeier, Leone Beyer, Roger Clark. Shorthand, Order of Gregg Artists certificate, 5 minute transcription of dictation at 80, words per minute: Madonna Steen, Geraldine Reimers, Marilyn Schroeder, Colene Gray, Marian Godiksen, Dorothy Blum, Faye Jensen, Virginia Felt, Ruth McConnell, Ruth Behrens. Order of Gregg Artists Certificate, 15 minute transcription of dictation at 60 words per minute: Lois Wilhelm, Delores Hammer, Beverly Ochsner, Mary Ann Kasperbauer, Iva Mohr, Neoma Popp. Agricultural awards presented by Superintendent Ken B. Koch: DeKalb award: Glen Schmidt, Flax essay first place and prize of \$5.00 to Stanley Nissen and Wayne Alwill. Certificates of honorable mention were presented to Lyle Jahn, Donald Middendorf and Willis Lohmeier, who also entered this contest.

Student council awards were presented by Miss Perkins to seniors, Stanley Nissen, president; Marilyn, Schroeder and Marion Godiksen; juniors, Mary Ann Kasperbauer, vice-president; William Opperman; sophomores, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, secretary, and Leland Kienast.

Editor's medals were presented to Marion Godiksen and Marilyn Schroeder, editor and associate editor of the Spotlight, school paper, and the school annual. Marilyn Schroeder received a Good Citizen Certificate from the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Pep squad awards made by Miss Myra Hamann: Megaphones to Leone Beyer, Virginia Felt, Lois Wilhelm, Sue Ann Clark, Ardella Frahm, Marlyn Gruhn, LaVonne Hargens, Rosemary Hinz, Dorothy Lake, Ethel Leinen, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Phyllis Musfeldt, Shirley Ohrt, Marilyn Popp, Beverly Ruhde, Marjorie Rowedder, Sally Schrum, Ardella Singsank, Donna Strathman, Jeanette Willenborg, George Doyel, Lyle Jahn, Merlin Nulle, Don Pfannkuch, Lynn Rix, Robert Tank, Eugene Wagner. First year stripes to Deloris Dammann, Virgene Grimm, Delores Hammer, Mary Ann Kasperbauer, Iva Jean Mohr, Donna Neubaum, Beverly Ochsner, Rose Ann Rix, Mary Ann Rothfolk, Dorothy Sextro, Lyle Hansen, Orrin Asmus, LeRoy Kienast.

Second year stripes to Ruth Behrens, Dorothy Blum, Marion Godiksen, Marilyn Grau, Colene Gray, Shirley Grundmeier, Faye Jensen, Iris Kuhl, Darlene Lamp, Ruth McConnell, Norma Meggers, Coreen Nickum, Geraldine Reimers, Marilyn Schroeder, Darlene Mincey, Shirley Schroeder, LaDonna Schrum, Zita Smith, Madonna Steen, Pat Valentine, Alice Wagner, Opal Weems, Don Kasperbauer.

November 28, 1946 Honor Roll For 3 Junior High Grades Released

Principal Lists Highest Students for Second Six Weeks Period

Following is the junior high honor roll for the second six weeks period, according to Miss Rosemary Gleason, principal.

Seventh Grade: Bob Hansen, Deanes Rowedder, Dick Zerwas, Rosemary Bock, **Mardell Bonnesen**, Gay Hockett, Lois Struve.

Eighth Grade: Phoebe Allen, Janet Bonnesen, Phyllis Jensen*, Marlene Lohmeier, Carol Jean Petersen, JoAnn Wilhelm.

Ninth grade: Ardella Frahm, Ethel Leinen, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Richard Mincey.

* indicates straight A student.

April 17, 1947 Junior High Has Many Students On Honor Roll

Principal Releases List of High Students in Three Junior High Grades

Following is the six weeks honor roll for junior high covering the fifth period and released by Miss Rosemary Gleason, principal.

Seventh grade: Kenneth Graves, Bob Hansen, Deanes Rowedder, Dick Zerwas, Marlene Nulle, Rosemary Bock, **Mardell Bonnesen**, Gay Hockett, Mary Lou Petersen, Lois Struve.

Eighth grade: Stanley Frahm, Phoebe Allen, Janet Bonnesen, Phyllis Jensen, Carol Jean Petersen, Betty Lou Popp. Joann Wilhelm, LaRae Weems.

Ninth grade: Leland Kienast, Richard Mincey, Dean Stribe, Sue Ann Clark, Ardella Frahm, Marlyn Gruhn, Ethel Leinen, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Phyllis Musfeldt, Shirley Ohrt, Beverly Ruhde, Sally Schrum and Ardella Singsank.

January 23, 1947 List Students on Junior High Honor Roll for 6 Weeks

Thirteen Also Have Perfect Attendance Mark for First Semester's Work Here

Students rating placement on the junior high honor roll for work during the last six weeks were released this week by Miss Rosemary Gleason, principal, as follows:

Seventh grade: Kenneth Graves, Deanes Rowedder, Dick Zerwas, Rose Borkowski, **Mardel Bonnesen**, Gay Hockett, Lois Struve. All were also on the first semester honor roll.

Eighth grade: Stanley Frahm, Phoebe Allen, Janet Bonnesen, Phyllis Jensen*, Marlene Lohmeier, Carol Jean Petersen, Betty Lou Popp, Joan Wilhelm. All except Marlene Lohmeier on semester honor roll.

Ninth grade: Richard Mincey, Ardella Frahm, Ethel Leinen, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Shirley Ohrt, Sally Schrum, Phyllis Musfeldt. All were on semester honor roll.

Attendance Marks

These 13 junior high students were neither tardy nor absent: Seventh grade - Marlene Nulle, Darlene Loneman, Stanley Frahm; eighth grade: Benjamin Ress, Marlene Lohmeier; ninth grade: Richard Mincey, Dean Stribe, Eugene Wagner, Ardella Frahm, Shirley Ohrt, Marjorie Rowedder, Donna Rae Strathman and Jeanette Willenborg.

* Denotes straight A student.

June 5, 1947 Final Honor Roll For Junior High Released Today

Following is the last 6 weeks honor roll for junior high school, according to Rosemary Gleason, principal.

Seventh Grade: Kenneth Graves, Deanes Rowedder, Rosemary Bock, **Mardel Bonnesen**, Gay Hockett, Marlene Nulle, Mary Lou Petersen, Lois Struve.

Eighth Grade: Stanley Frahm, Phoebe Allen, Janet Bonnesen, Phyllis Jensen*, Marlene Lohmeier, Carol Jean Petersen, Betty Lou Popp, Joann Wilhelm, LaRae Weems.

Ninth Grade: Richard Mincey, Donald Pfannkuch, Dean Stribe, Sue Ann Clark, Ardella Frahm*, Marlyn Gruhn, Ethel Leinen, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Phyllis Musfeldt, Shirley Ohrt, Marjorie Rowedder, Beverly Ruhde, Sally Schrum, Ardella Singsank.

Second Semester Honor Roll

Seventh Grade: Deanes Rowedder, Dick Zerwas, Rosemary Bock, **Mardel Bonnesen**, Gay Hockett, Marlene Nulle, Lois Struve.

Eighth Grade: Stanley Frahm, Phoebe Allen, Janet Bonnesen, Phyllis Jensen*, Marlene Lohmeier, Carol Jean Petersen, Joan Wilhelm, LaRae Weems.

Ninth Grade: Richard Mincey, Dean Stribe, Ardella Frahm*, Marlyn Gruhn, Ethel Leinen, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Phyllis Musfeldt, Shirley Ohrt, Marjorie Rowedder, Beverly Ruhde, Sally Schrum, Ardella Singsank.

* indicated straight A student.

March 13, 1947 Grade Honor Roll Released Today By Miss Gleason

21 Pupils on List: Phyllis Jensen Only Straight A Student Reported

Following 14 the grade school honor roll of 21 pupils as just released by the principal, Rosemary Gleason.

Seventh Grade: Bob Hansen, Dick Zerwas, Rosemary Bock, **Mardella Bonnesen**, Gay Hockett, Mary Lou Petersen and Lois Struve.

Eighth Grade: Stanley Frahm, Phoebe Allen, Phyllis Jensen*, Marlene Lohmeier, Carol Jean Petersen, Joann Wilhelm.

Ninth Grade: Dean Stribe, Ardella Frahm, Ethel Leinen, Rose Ann Muhlbauer, Phyllis Musfeldt, Shirley Ohrt, Beverly Ruhde, Sally Schrum

* straight A student

January 17, 1946 U.S. Treasurer Sends Citation To School

The Manning public school has received a citation from the United States treasury department for completing a hospital unit in selling stamps and bonds.

The citation states:

"For distinguished services rendered in behalf of the School Savings Program this citation is awarded to Manning Public School, Manning, Iowa."

It is signed by Fred M. Vinson, Secretary of the Treasury, and E.J. Clark, state chairman.

The citation is on display at the junior high assembly now and will be sent to the senior high next week.

SECOND GRADE

We have missed Brian Travis, Marlene Kinney and Roger Hinz. They have been absent as they have the measles. We hope that they get well soon.

The following received 100 in spelling: Karen Carstens, Cynthia Peters, Roger Joens, Joseph Peters, Billy Wyatt, Janice Rae Laurinat, Deanna Donaghu, Paul Malven, Vernon Wagner, and Ronald Peters.

We made white gloves by drawing around our hands on a sheet of paper. Then we decorated them with bright colored designs.

The room monitors for this week are Dolores Eckholdt and Dennis Ramsey.

FOURTH GRADE

We are having measles in our room. Alice Jean Ahrendsen, Diane Rix, David Brandhorst, Sylvia Shamp, Dennis Fischer, Roland Valentine and Duane Monson: are absent. Carol Sander returned on Monday after also having the measles. We hope they are feeling better by now.

Wednesday we had our unit test over Switzerland. We found this to be a very interesting country to read about.

We are having tests this week over all work we have done this year,

In art, we are learning to make snowflakes. We cut them from paper and mount them for our bulletin board.

FIFTH GRADE

We have been learning how to add, subtract and change fractions in arithmetic. We find it interesting to note how many different fractions equal the same part of a given object.

We have missed Barbara Knaack, Ardella Joens, Claus Bunz, Larry Addison and Caroline Louisfield.

They have been out of school with measles.

Dorothy Hammer is back in school after last week's absence. She had the measles.

SIXTH GRADE

Semester tests are here! We have eight to take. These are the responses received when pupils of this grade were asked how they were getting ready for them.

Kenneth - I'm not getting ready for semester tests because they are too hard.

Dick - I'll tell you after the tests and I'm not getting ready.

Rosemary - Not studying,

Allen - I'm not ready for the tests because we don't get out of school Friday afternoon.

Sharon - Anyone around here got measles?

Florence - I am not ready. Give us time.

Darlene - I'm getting ready for semester tests by letting father and mother help me.

Lois - I have not started. Bob - That's my business.

Gay - There's so much to study.

I don't think many will pass.

Zita, By studying for them and getting them over with. They won't be bad, I hope!

James, I am not going to tell you.

Mary Lou, Nothing.

Mardel Bonnesen, I am trying to get ready but I think I am going to get a goose egg.

Marian - By not studying. Deanes Rowedder - Blank!

Roger - I'm not getting ready because I'm not, going to take it. (We will fool him.)

Student Party Held At Jr. High January 10

Students of junior high school enjoyed a party Thursday evening from 7 to 9.

Classes were divided into two troops and alternately played two different games.

Mr. Orville Harris and his two assistants, Charles Schelldorf and Billy Roberts, directed a game "Haul the Flag Down" and Miss Rosemary Gleason sent the other troop on a scavenger hunt.

At the close of the games refreshments were served in the gym. Miss LaVonne Snell, Miss Sylvia Waugh and Mrs. Christine Sanders had charge of the food.

NEW STUDENT ENROLLS

Don Knudsen has enrolled in the seventh grade this week. He formerly attended school in Galva. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. L.F. Knudsen who have opened an implement business here.

Magazine Sales Continue To Boom

The students in the junior high have reached a total of \$349.10 in magazine Sales by Tuesday noon. They set \$500 as their goal and have until January 21 to reach it.

Each day high Salesmen has been given a prize and a chance to carry "Lois", our Valentine doll, for the day. The honors have gone to Iva Jean Mohr, Dorothy Lake, Phyllis Jensen and Orrin Asmus.

Junior high is hoping to sell more than the senior high so that they will get to enjoy the theatre party and the candy which will be presented to the winning team.

School Students In Clothing Campaign

Schools in Manning are doing all they can to collect old clothing for the needy in war-torn countries. A large packing box has been placed in the building for each grade. The grade in junior high collecting the largest number of pounds of old clothing will receive a prize of \$2.50, The eighth grade is leading but it is certain that all three grades will have brought many more pounds by Friday when the contest closes.

Semester Exams Scheduled Today

Semester exams will be held in the junior high Thursday and Friday morning.

Students are urged to be prompt for their tests. They need not remain in school when they aren't writing a test. Junior high will be dismissed Friday afternoon for a half day to give teachers time to grade papers and average grades.

November 6, 1941 BULLDOGS TO PLAY MANILLA FOR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP

Battle For Conference Crown

Next Tuesday, November 11, the Bulldogs are scheduled to meet Manilla who also is undefeated in the conference this year. This is the first year that Manilla has been in the conference and they have battled to the conference play-off.

Manilla recently defeated Scranton 33 to 7, and although Sayer, Scranton back was unable to play, Manilla showed a great deal of power. Coach Johnson of Manilla has also set up a very good pass offense and playing against a team as capable of throwing the ball around as the Bulldogs, the Armistice Day championship will probably be the best game scheduled this year. Scrappy Bob Kuhl and stalwart Jim Ansorge are expected to be in top form again for the game and the Bulldogs will buck Manilla in full strength. The game will be the last for five Manning seniors and will end the careers of such outstanding players as James Rowedder, Bob Kuhl, Melvin Kusel, **Bob Bonnesen**, and Ludwig Hammer,
BULLDOGS 19; SCRANTON 7

The Manning Bulldogs defeated a hard-fighting Scranton team in a postponed game at Scranton on Monday evening, 19 to 7. Scranton playing their first game for some time, full strength kept the scrappy Bulldogs digging throughout the entire fray. Sayer, Scranton star back played for the first time since he was injured early in the season and scored Scranton's only touchdown. Scranton kicked off to the Bulldogs and Jim Rowedder took the ball on his own ten yard line and swivel hipped his way through the entire losing team to midfield stripe where the Manning star lost his footing in the mud and missed what would have been a touchdown run on the kickoff. Scranton held for downs and Amos Lohmeier punted out of bounds on the 1-yard line, forcing Scranton to punt. Again Rowedder took the punt and was touchdown bound but was stopped on the 25-yard line. Rowedder, on the next play carried the ball through tackle and tossed a lateral to Clarence Fister who went over standing up for a touchdown. Fister played a very good game at fullback in place of Bob Kuhl who was injured and being saved for the conference play-off at Manilla. Extra point failed. The Bulldogs then kicked off and dropped the ball carrier on the 35-yard line, from where Sayer, Scranton back, skirted end and with good interference scored a 65 yard touchdown. The conversion was good and Scranton went into the lead 7 to 6, which is the first time the Bulldogs had been behind in a conference game this season. The first quarter ended 7 to 6.

Scranton set up a five man line defense with a three-three backfield which, on the soggy field, handicapped the Bulldog passing attack. The Scranton line, the hardest-charging wall in the conference, continually stopped the winners on running plays, except the Bulldog's all-conference back, Captain Jim Rowedder, who just wasn't being stopped by anyone. Rowedder, after Manning had been stopped on successive tries at the line, took the ball and with little interference went over for Manning's second touchdown without anyone putting a hand on him. Rowedder literally left a line of Scranton players laying behind him as he side-stepped into the end zone. Manning led at the half 13 to 7.

Coach Bill Steneker filled his squad with the fighting spirit during the half and the line began to fight. Jimmy Ansorge was taken out at the half with an injured leg. Ansorge, one of the best defensive ends in the conference this year was replaced by Gerald Schroeder who filled the hole in good shape. With veterans Kuhl and Ansorge on the bench Rowedder again took up the offensive and when Shipp hit Sayer on the 60-yard line with such a hard tackle, that Sayer fumbled

and the Bulldogs recovered, Rowedder on the first play twisted his way through the line and outran the secondary opposition for a 50-yard touchdown jaunt. Extra point was good and Manning lead by a score of 19 to 7.

Rowedder sparked the Bulldog offensive and scored the winning tallies, but hats are off to "Skipper" Lohmeier, who time after time drove into the holes opened by the Scranton line and hit the ball carrier hard on the line of scrimmage. Without "The Skipper" backing up the line Monday night the outcome of the game might have been different. Lohmeier hits hard, whether the opposition be big or small and although he takes a lot of punishment in the course of a game he dishes out more than he takes and is up fast after every tackle - truly an "iron man." A common statement heard along the sidelines is "Boy! When "Skipper" hits 'em they stay hit." Lohmeier ranks among the best defensive backs, punters and blockers in this section this year.

The last quarter of the game was a battle back and forth over the midfield stripe with neither team threatening to score. The Bulldogs remain undefeated in the conference with 5 wins.

	Manning	Scranton
First Downs	8	4
Yards from scrimmage	217	101
Passes attempted	7	8
Passes Completed	4	2
Yards gained passes	30	20
Ave distance punts	45	25
Yards kicks returned	35	30
Penalties	55	15
Yards losses	20	9
Blocked punts	0	2
Fumbles	1	2

Manning's Razzle-Dazzle-Backfield

Shown above are Eugene Shipp, Amos Lohmeier, Jim Rowedder and Bob Kuhl, Manning's speedy backfield which will take the field Armistice Day against Manilla.

November 13, 1941 Beat Manilla 7-0 For Crown

Bulldogs Win Conference Grid Title

Boast Perfect Record

Manning's Record

Manning 0; Carroll 7

Manning 32; Audubon 7

Manning 26; Walnut 0

Manning 13; Lake City 0

Manning 26; Bayard 0

Manning 42; Wall Lake 0

Manning 29; Coon Rapids 0

Manning 19; Scranton 7

Manning 7; Manilla 0

One perfect play, a rifle pass from Manning's candidate for state honors, Jimmy Rowedder, into the waiting hands of Gene Shipp behind the goal line, gave Manning high a touchdown over Manilla here Tuesday afternoon in their annual Armistice Day classic, and with it the undisputed Coon Valley Conference Championship.

Coach Bill Stenecker's Bulldogs barked and the Manilla Hawks clawed on the wet and muddy field for three quarters, with neither team showing an advantage, although play for the most part was in Manilla territory. However, midway in the final period the winners worked the ball to the Manilla 13-yard stripe and after two futile attempts to gain by ground, Rowedder faded back, shot a pass into the clear over the goal line as Shipp came rushing in from the side to make the only touchdown of the game. Rowedder put the lid on the contest with a conversion on a double reverse. Final score 7-0.

The playoff for the conference championship was scheduled at Manilla but due to the condition of the field, Manning's gridiron was favored for the game and the contest moved to the Bulldog field.

Both teams vaunted all season for their spectacular razzle-dazzle type of play, were handicapped by the heavy field. Although fumbles were very few, runners were unable to get started and many times fell before getting underway. Passers were unable to get set and receivers could not judge passes. Manilla completed 4 out of 14 and Manning 2 out of 9. Shortly after the opening whistle, members of both elevens were coated with mud and water.

One of the deciding factors of the game was Amos Lohmeier's kicking, his long and accurate boots keeping Manilla deep in their own back yard all afternoon. Several of his kicks went for more than 50 yards with one going out of bounds on the 1-yard line and another on the 13. Both teams were forced to kick a great deal, something neither of them had to do much of all season.

A shivering horde of about 500 fans witnessed the game. The two teams entered the fray on very even basis judged by the season's record. Neither Manilla nor Manning had lost a conference game this season. Scores on opposing teams were about the same. Manilla lost one non-conference game to Dunlap and Manning dropped the grid-opener to Carroll 7-0. Tuesday's game proved that the teams were evenly matched except for Manning's one touchdown thrust. Had the field been dry both teams would have undoubtedly scored several times.

For Manning's co-captains, Jimmy Rowedder and Bob Kuhl and those hard-hitting linemen, Melvin Kusel and **Robert Bonnesen** and Ludwig Hammer, it was the last appearance for the maroon and black colors. The remainder of the squad will be back next year. To pick a standout in the league playoff would be difficult - every boy in there was giving his all for that coveted crown and every boy had a part in claiming it.

Fans have witnessed some of the most colorful football in local gridiron history this season as a talented "scat" backfield performed behind a rugged line, under the tutorship of a very capable coach, Bill Stenecker. Thrills have been a plenty and fans will long remember incidents in the 1941 season.

With all due credit to a wonderful team, hats are off to Jimmy Rowedder, an all-conference back for 4 years mentioned on the weekly all-state honor roll almost without exception all year, a name highly respected in sport circles not only in his own league but all over western Iowa. Conference grid followers will be disappointed if he is not given a place when the "all" teams are mentioned. He is a deadly runner, a perfect passer, a good kicker and above all a true leader.

Game Statistics

	Manning	Manilla
First Downs	5	6
Yards gained scrimmage	98	85
Passes Attempted	9	14
Passes completed	2	4
Yards gained passing	21	35
Number of punts	9	10
Average distance punts	40	25
Yards kicks returned	35	10
Yards penalized	20	40
Yards losses	16	8

Officials: Chew, Cochrane and Steulke, Council Bluffs.

Before the game started, the Manilla High School band marched onto the field and played the National Anthem while Manilla Post members presented the colors while spectators stood at attention.

Between halves, both the Manilla and Maiming bands favored the crowd with playing and maneuvers.

WILL HONOR GRIDDEERS

To show their appreciation and good will to the Manning High football squad of 1941, the fans through the sponsorship of the Manning Chamber of Commerce, the Fire Department and the American Legion Post, are making tentative plans to give the boys something special. If sufficient funds can be raised, the squad will be taken to Lincoln, Nebraska on Saturday, November 22 to witness the Iowa University Nebraska University football game. Further particulars will be announced later.

October 2, 1941 Bulldogs Trounce Walnut

Statistics

	Manning	Walnut
First Downs	13	8
Yards rushing	229	102
Yards passing	62	47
Average punts	0	23
Punts	0	3
Yards Punts returned	35	0
Yards Penalties	25	10
Yards losses	10	26

The Manning Bulldogs fairly exploded into action Friday night to trounce a fast Walnut squad 26 to 0. The Bulldogs' opening kick-off sailed into the end zone for

Walnut and was given to Walnut on their 20-yard line. In two plays, Walnut made a first and ten bringing the ball to their own 30. There Kay faded back and rifled a pass to Reich that Rowedder intercepted on the 45 yard line and with Kuhl and Lohmeier in front of him cut loose with that speed the Bulldog back possesses to score the first touchdown with less than three minutes of the first quarter having been played. Excellent down field blocking enabled Rowedder to cross the goal standing up. Lohmeier on a quarterback sneak counted the extra point to make the score 7 to 0.

A thoroughly bewildered opponent received their second kick-off and returned the ball to the 22. On the first play, Melvin Kusel elated over the touchdown, ripped through the Walnut forward wall and tossed Nelson for a five yard loss which was just one of the many losses the veteran Bulldog line-backer inflicted on the opponents during the game. Forced to punt Walnut kicked to their own 45-yard line. An end run by Bob Kuhl was the first offensive Bulldog play and it was good for a first and ten bringing the ball to the 32-yard line where James Rowedder took the ball a lateral from Eugene Shipp and twisted his way to the 13-yard line. Shipp then made his bid for a touchdown when he swivel-hipped his way to the 1-yard line only to have the ball called back on a penalty on Manning for offside. The stubborn Walnut line held for downs on their own 10. An offensive drive by Walnut brought the ball to the 35 yard line where Kusel again plunged through and tossed Nelson for a 10-yard loss, again forcing Walnut to go into punt formation as the first quarter ended 7 to 0.

Jim Ansoerge, playing another bang-up defensive game at end, came in fast and blocked the punt, giving Manning possession of the ball on their own 15-yard line. Three yards each by Shipp and Kuhl and a shuffle pass to Ansoerge from Rowedder made it first and goal. With their backs against the wall, Walnut stopped Manning when they recovered a fumble by Rowedder and punted out of danger. Rowedder brought the ball back to the Walnut 35. A five yard run by Shipp and three yard by Kuhl brought the ball to the 27 and with 2 yards to go for a first and ten, Shipp went for no gain. A pass from Lohmeier to Shipp was good but Shipp fumbled. Rowedder picked up the fumble and side-stepped would-be tacklers for 14 yards for a first and ten to the Walnut 13. Again Walnut held for three down. Then Rowedder called a reverse, Kuhl to Lohmeier with a forward to Shipp and a lateral to Rowedder netted a touchdown before the crowd knew what happened. Incomplete pass for extra point put the score at 13 to 0 Manning kicked off to the Walnut 26. On the first Walnut play Kusel again threw Walnut for a five-yard loss to the 20. A fake punt ending in a long pass to Nelson was the only Walnut threat of the game. Nelson started into an open field but was brought, down from behind by Lohmeier. The half ended 13 to 0.

Walnut kicked off at the half, putting the Bulldogs deeper in their own territory than they had been during the game when Kuhl recovered a fumble and was knocked down hard on his own ten yard line. Expecting a kick, Walnut was caught napping when Rowedder gambled on a running play off his own goal line and cut through tackle, reversed his field and went 40 yards before he was knocked out of bounds. Walnut held in mid-field and took the ball.

Walnut started a drive that ended on the Bulldog 15 yard line. Again pulling his team out of a hole, Rowedder with fine blocking scampered downfield for 45 yards nearly breaking loose for a touchdown but was thrown off balance by the safety man. Rowedder again for six yards and a run by Shipp brought the ball deep in Walnut territory at the quarter 13 to 0. On the opening play of the 4th quarter Bob Kuhl plunged ten yards for the third Bulldog marker. A whistle on the play did not nullify the touchdown since the penalty was on Walnut. Manning kicked to the Walnut 30-yard line. Kay again faded back for a pass intended for an end but Amos "Skipper" Lohmeier gathered in the pass and proceeded to prove to Bulldog fans that he is second to none in open field running and carried the ball 1-yard from the out-of-bounds stripe through the entire Walnut team with very little blocking, to score standing up. The second team played the remainder of the game with the score remaining at 26 to 0.

The Bulldog back field worked brilliantly with hard working support of the line. A credit to the Bulldog fame was the work of "Skipper" Lohmeier, who, teaming with the powerful Melvin Kusel is perhaps the most dangerous defensive combination Manning has. Lohmeier is an excellent punter and handles nearly all the assignments at that post; he passes as accurately and speedy as a veteran hurler and has collected his gains from scrimmage the tough way, through the middle of the line and Friday night he proved that line plunging isn't his limit as a runner. The entire Bulldog line has shown considerable improvement and fans concede no future opponent a thing.

Tomorrow night the Bulldogs meet the fast Lake City eleven at Lake City.

A pair of second team games have been scheduled with Denison. Monday afternoon the second team goes to Denison and the following Monday a return game will be played here.

Starting Lineups

Manning		Walnut
James Ansonge	LE	D. Nelson
Dick Morrell	LT	Kardell
Bob Bonnesen	LG	Lambertson
Ivan Opperman	C	Deen
Donald Joens	RG	Troll
Melvin Kusel	RT	Giese
Lyle Schrum	RE	Paulsen
Amos Lohmeier	QB	Rieck
Eugene Shipp	RH	G. Nelson
Jim Rowedder	LH	Stewart
Bob Kuhl	FB	Kay

Officials: Tate of Anita; Garlock of Kimballton.

October 9, 1941

Bulldogs Stop Lake City On Gridiron 13-0

	Manning	Lake City
First Downs	9	6
Yards rushing	134	133
Yards gained passing	72	50
Passes Attempted	9	8
Passes completed	5	3
Number of punts	3	3
Average distance kicks	24	31
Yards punts returned	15	0
Yards Penalties	20	30
Yards losses	24	51
Blocked punts	0	2
Intercepted passes	0	2

Two touchdown drives, the first late in the second quarter and the last in the final period, gave Coach Bill Stenecker's proteges a well-earned Coon Valley conference victory over a husky, stubborn Lake City eleven on the loser's field last Friday night. Handicapped considerably by a soft field, the Bulldog's razzle-dazzle offense was slowed down to a low pitch but nevertheless proved the deciding factor in a bruising battle between two otherwise evenly matched grid machines.

The losers had a fast, hard-charging line and backs to match the speed of the Manning quartet, but they did lack the deceptiveness of the Manning ball carriers. Lake City took the opening kickoff to the Manning 33 where they were held for downs. On an exchange of punts, Lake City took the pigskin in midfield. McGowan hit his own right side for 35 yards and Cobb went to the 3 before being stopped. Manning held for downs and after recovering a blocked kick on their own goal line, punted out of danger. Shipp intercepted a pass and Rowedder reeled of 8 yards as the quarter ended.

The second quarter was filled with action as Rowedder made a first down. Lake City recovered a fumble in their own territory and on the first play McGowan picked up 20 yards on a pass. A bad pass from center set Lake City back 15 yards. After two incomplete passes, Cobb kicked, the ball going into the end zone. Manning punted again, and once more the losers launched a passing attack which backfired as Kuhl snatched the ball out of a receiver's hands and raced 40 yards before he was pulled down. A 15-yard penalty on the play gave Manning the ball on Lake City's 15. Rowedder lateraled to Shipp who was driven out on the 2 yard marker and on the next play, Rowedder ended up with the ball on a triple lateral and went over standing up for the first marker.

Cobb returned Kusel's kickoff to midfield as the gun ended the half.

Manning took the second half kickoff with Rowedder returning the oval to the 35. With the backs alternating, Manning picked up 30 yards before being held. Following Rowedder's punt, McCawley hit center for 5 yards and McGowan raced around left end for 15 yards. Manning drew a 15-yard penalty for roughness as Kusel plowed through with one of his bruising charges. McCawley

made it a first down on the Bulldog's 19-yard line. Shipp, playing an outstanding game on pass defense, beat down a bracket of passes. Kusel charged through to set the losers back for a 10-yard loss and Cobb was forced to punt, the ball going out of bounds.

Right here, the Bulldogs started clicking and took over the offensive reigns for the remainder of the tilt, eventually ending with their second marker. Kuhl went around left end for 11 yards, and a first down. With Kuhl on the receiving end of a triple lateral, the winners picked up another 80 around right end. Shipp took Rowedder's pass for 7 and Rowedder reeled off 10 more around his right end. Rowedder to Shipp on a forward was good, for another 10 to host's 10 yard stripe. Again Lake City held for downs and McCawley punted out of danger to Shipp who returned the ball 10 yards. Lohmeier flipped a beautiful pass to Rowedder on the 10. Rowedder was trapped behind the line of scrimmage but displayed his resourcefulness by fading way back, eluding would-be tacklers until he spotted Shipp far down the sideline. His pass was perfect and Shipp took the ball in a midst of Lake City players on the 4 yard line. Rowedder went over right, tackle for a touchdown. Lohmeier went over for the extra point. Cobb raced back to his 38 on the kickoff and in two running plays by McGowan and Cobb, chalked up a first down. Manning held on the next series of plays and as the game ended Rowedder raced over right tackle for a first and 10. Manning met a worthy opponent in Lake City a team that failed in the pinches while Manning clicked when the chips were down - the only difference. In McGowan and Cobb, Lake City has two fine-running backs. Stringer at tackle was immovable. However Manning's flashy backfield with Rowedder bearing the brunt and Kusel and Opperman as mainstays in the line deserve just credit. Every Bulldog player deserves just credit for a game that at time perhaps was a bit ragged and at others, very outstanding.

The Bulldogs will play at Bayard Friday afternoon and will play at home a week from Friday when they meet Wall Lake in a non-conference battle.

In other conference games last weekend besides the Manning-Lake City fray, Coon Rapids dropped a 13-0 decision at Manilla; Scranton bested Bayard 19 to 7 and Glidden dropped a 6-0 game to Lake View.

Starting Lineups

Manning		Lake City
Jimmy Ansorge	LE	Pratt
James Schrum	LT	Ort
Bob Bonnesen	LG	Anderson
Ivan Opperman	C	Eldridge
Donald Joens	RG	McGowan
Melvin Kusel	RT	Stringer
Lyle Schrum	RE	Campbell
Amos Lohmeier	QB	McGowan
Eugene Shipp	RH	Bean
James Rowedder	LH	Cobb
Bob Kuhl	FB	McCawley

Officials: Brunner, Peterson and Razz.

October 16, 1941 Bulldogs Drub Bayard Team By 26-0 Score

The Manning Bulldogs continued their victory march Friday afternoon when they trounced Bayard 26-0 at Bayard. Bulldogs are undefeated in conference competition with three victories to their credit-they are now tied with Manilla for the conference leadership. The outlook for future conference games is none to optimistic with the three strongest league teams remaining on the card. Next week the Bulldogs will play a very much improved Coon Rapids team. Coon recently defeated Scranton, a team rated as conference champs this season. The Bulldogs have yet to play Scranton. Manilla is the last game on the schedule for November 11 and they are also undefeated in conference play, so the toughest games on the Bulldogs schedule are yet to play and Coach Bill Stenecker's squad is well aware of it. To lose a game to anyone of the three mentioned would not be a discredit to the Bulldogs and would not be altogether unexpected.

Manning will play Wall Lake here in a non-conference battle tomorrow night, Friday, October 17.

Manning 26, Bayard 0

The Bulldogs kicked the opening kickoff over the goal and Bayard took possession on their own 20 yard stripe. Holding on the 29 for downs, the Bulldogs forced the losers to punt out of bounds on about the Manning 35. The first Bulldog attempt was a line plunge that failed to gain. Rowedder on the second play, cut through tackle, reversed his field, sidestepped line-backers and out-ran the remaining secondary to chalk up the longest run for a Manning touchdown this year. Seventy yards of excellent field running gave Manning a 6 to 0 lead on the second play. The Bulldogs again kicked Bayard who again was held for downs. A punt gave Manning possession of the ball for the second time in the first quarter and after bringing the ball deep into Bayard territory on running plays. James Rowedder rifled a pass to Jim Ansoerge for another touchdown. Score at the end of the first quarter was 12 to 0. The period ended with Manning kicking.

The second quarter was a near duplicate of the first, with Bayard making no gain and forced to punt. However in the second quarter, Bayard racked up a few first downs, but never threatened the Bulldog 20 yard line. With the ball on the Bayard 20, Eugene Shipp, on a reverse went over standing up to tally the third touchdown. Bob Kuhl, who turned in one of his best performances, both on defense and on plunging, smashed over for the extra point. The rest of the second quarter was spent in fairly even battle, until the very last minute of the period when Jim Rowedder took a lateral, tossed a pass from the Bayard 40 to Lyle Schrum, who scored the last touchdown. Bob Kuhl again made the extra point.

Although the Bulldogs were held scoreless the last half, it was not because the first team was not playing. Coach Bill Stenecker had given his squad a new line of plays and with Rowedder calling signals, put the new plays into action, trying to iron out the defects and to get an idea of which ones worked best. The Manning Bulldogs now have approximately 40 plays which is an asset to any high school

team. Melvin Kusel, who has been throwing his opponents for losses in every game, was covered by two or three men on every play, which held him from making many tackles. However, Amos "Skipper" Lohmeier proved to the Bayard team that Kusel was just one of the line backers on the Bulldog defensive. He was, in fact on every play and as usual was the bulwark of the Bulldog defense. **Bob Bonnesen, playing his first year at guard, turned in a very good game. If the balance of the line changes as Bonnesen did in the Bayard game, they will be second to none in the conference.**

The entire Manning team played a good game against a definitely under-rated ball team. And although the second half was much slower than the first, it will undoubtedly prove to be a benefit to the Bulldog offensive in future games, and after all it should be the Manning team that should profit in the opportunity to try a new set of plays.

The next two games will be played on the local Firemen's field. Tomorrow night the Bulldogs will play Wall Lake. Wall Lake has been beaten several times, but by very close scores and by worthy opponents, so they should not be underestimated. Next Friday night Coon Rapids will play the Bulldogs here. This, during recent games, has built itself up to be a real game to see.

September 4, 1941

Here Friday Bulldogs Open Grid Season Will Play Carroll

Friday night will be the opening game for the Manning Bulldogs, on the local gridiron, when they meet the powerful Carroll Tigers. Carroll will start one of its heaviest teams in recent seasons, in the opener, according to reports.

The Bulldogs have been practicing, at an exceptionally hard clip for what will more than likely be their toughest game of the season. After finally mustering enough players to compose two full teams on the practice field, Coach Bill Steneker states that the outlook on the game is favorable.

With nearly the same backfield combination back this season, fans may be ensured of witnessing the same fast and flashy brand of ball that held the spectators at attention in every game last season. New material is speedily improving to fill the holes left in the line by graduation.

James Rowedder, Bob Kuhl, Amos Lohmeier, and Eugene Shipp will be the probable backfield combination to start against the Tigers Friday night. Every back is a veteran from last year's successful squad. In the line, veterans from last year are Lyle "Junior" Schrum, Jim Ansorge, Melvin Kusel, Ivan Opperman and Dick Morrell. They will be aided by some fine prospects in James Schrum, **Bob Bonnesen**, Donald Joens and other new members on the squad who have been showing signs of becoming excellent material. Clarence Fister, a junior who recently moved here from Dunlap has been displaying considerable backfield ability. Coach Steneker has been drilling the squad afternoon and evenings this week with an alumni team offering an excellent test on Monday and Tuesday nights under the lights. The team is in apparent good condition. In displaying a number of new plays the team gave promise that opposing teams will have to be on their toes to stop, what probably will be one of the fastest backfields in the conference this season.

Ploman, veteran fullback for Carroll will be the main threat thrown at the Bulldog defense. Behind an exceptionally heavy line he may be very difficult to stop. Last year Carroll defeated the Bulldogs 21 to 0 and the Bulldogs will be out to turn the tables.

Season tickets are being sold by the football players at a very reasonable price and indications are that you will want to see all the home games.

Manning will play Audubon at Audubon Friday, September 20. Audubon and Carroll are the only two teams to hold victories over the Bulldogs from last year, the Bulldogs having won 5, lost 2 and tied 1.

The 1941 team will take the field in flashy new white game jerseys trimmed with red to match their new white and red-trimmed head gear. Gold satin pants and white and red sox will add to the colorfulness of the football team.

Bulldogs Ready for First Home Game

Back row: Melvin Kusel, James Rowedder, Don Neal, Amos Lohmeier, Allan Grage, Donald Joens, Eugene Shipp, and Coach Bill Stenecker. Middle row: Bob Bonnesen, Jim Ansorge, James Schrum, Ivan Opperman, Dick Morrell, Lyle "Junior" Schrum, Bob Kuhl. Front row: Clarence Fister, LeRoy Rowedder, Gerald Schroeder, Clifford Hacker, Robert Lake, Ludwig Hammer.

Manning High's Blitz Backfield

Shown above are Eugene Shipp, Amos Lohmeier, James Rowedder, Robert Kuhl, veteran backfield, whose speed and deception will be a factor in Manning's offense against Carroll here tomorrow night.

September 18, 1941

BULLDOGS SHOW CLASS IN 7-0 DEFEAT BY CARROLL

Statistics

	Manning	Carroll
First downs	11	12
Yards rushing	140	185
Yards passing	66	15
Passes attempted	9	6
Average punts	35	43
Yards penalties	10	25
Yards losses	15	6
Yards punts returned	10	30
Passes intercepted	1	1
Fumbles	3	3

Contrary to all pre-game opinion and predictions the Manning Bulldogs razzle-dazzled the Carroll Tigers to near defeat on the local field before the largest crowd to witness a football game in Manning, Friday evening. Although the weight advantage was great and finally proved, too much for the Bulldogs, the first three quarters of the game saw the Carroll team and the Carroll followers more than anxious to push over just one touchdown, and when late in the final quarter Waters followed his interference across the goal for the lone score of the game satisfaction was indeed evident among Carroll fans.

Starting on their own 20 yard line after receiving the opening kickoff, the Bulldogs, cut loose with plays that one would expect to take most of the season to develop. The Tigers were caught napping on nearly every trick play pulled by the Bulldog Blitz backfield. Before realizing what was taking place the Tigers found their backs against their own goal line after a 77 yard march by the Bulldogs. Shipp, shifty half back, skirted the ends for gains of 5, 8 and 9 yards, a pass Rowedder to Ansorge for 17 yards and running plays gained by Lohmeier, Kuhl and Rowedder, took the ball to the 3 yard mark where a fumble by Lohmeier stopped what undoubtedly would have been a touchdown. An exchange of punts and a fumble gave Manning the ball at the start of the second quarter with the Tigers having had the ball in their possession but three times. The second quarter found both teams settling down to a little more defensive game. A lateral, Lohmeier to Rowedder to Shipp brought the ball to the Carroll 35 late in the second quarter. The half ended with Carroll staging a drive that ended on the Manning 35 yard line. The score 0-0.

Coach Bill Steneker substituted Kusel for Bonnesen at the half to kick-off. Going down under his own kick Kusel stopped Waters on the Carroll 38 before being replaced again by Bonnesen. Starting on their own 38 the Tigers drove down field to pay dirt only to have Rowedder intercept a pass on his own 10 yard line. Playing off a fake kick formation, Rowedder called and delivered a dangerous pass to Lyle "Junior" Schrum, who had been knocked off his feet but pulled in the pass sitting down for a first and ten. The Bulldogs then pulled one of their best plays of the game when a fake line plunge resulted in a reverse, a lateral and finally a long forward to Schrum for about a 35 yard gain that had the fans on their toes.

Carroll took the ball deep in their own territory and on a long punt to Rowedder who fumbled and again recovered, moved the Bulldogs out of danger. Rowedder got off a fifty-five yard quick kick that caught the Tigers unaware and rolled dead on the 15 yard line. Carroll then plunged the ball to their own 48 line to end the third quarter.

Starting on their own 48 Carroll rallied a series of line plunges that finally resulted in a touchdown. Waters skirted right end for the marker and Ploman went over for the extra point. Rowedder fumbled the kickoff and Robert Kuhl recovered the ball. Manning then began a march of their own, carrying the ball to midfield where they lost it on downs. Carroll, taking the ball in midfield, attempted a pass only to have Ansorge take the ball away from the Carroll receiver. An attack of laterals and running plays moved Manning deep into Carroll territory when the game ended

From the brand of ball displayed by the Bulldogs against one of the strongest teams in the vicinity, the excellent cooperation of the backfield and the ends and the willingness of the new linemen to scrap, adds up to a very promising outlook for the Manning fans. The line from end to end turned in a good piece of work along with, the backfield.

Opperman played a bang-up game at center as did Ansorge, playing his first game at end. Manning will play the fast Audubon squad at Audubon tomorrow night. Audubon holds a one touchdown victory over the Bulldogs from last year

and the Bulldogs will be out to avenge their victors. After having much difficulty in getting a squad out for practice, Coach Bill Stenecker reports that he now has 25 men on the squad. Those that have reported for practice are Ludwig Hammer, James Rowedder, Bob Kuhl, **Bob Bonnesen**, Melvin Kusel, LeRoy Rowedder, Eugene Shipp, Ivan Opperman, Jim Ansorge, Lyle "Junior" Schrum, James Schrum, Clarence Fister, Dick Morrell, Donald Joens, Clifford Hacker, Gerald Schroeder, Amos Lohmeier, Don Neal, Clark Hershman, Lawrence Nickum, Robert Lake, Don Mohr, Bob Addison, Harold Juels and Allan Grage.

MANNING	CARROLL
Ansorge	LE Minnick
Lyle Schrum	LT Buelt
Bob Bonnesen	LG Beisch
Ivan Opperman	C Nagl
Donald Joens	RG Schleisman
Dick Morrell	RT Buckholtz
James Schrum	RE Zack
Amos Lohmeier	QB Lappe
Eugene Shipp	HB Cavanaugh
James Rowedder	HB Waters
Robert Kuhl	FB Ploman

April 2, 1942 Manning To Enter Pre-State Music Contest

The following events are being entered in the pre-state music contest to be held at Denison, April 10 and 11: girls' sextet, girls' trio, boys quartet, mixed quartet, soprano, mezzo, contralto, tenor, baritone, bass solos.

The personnel includes:

Sextet: Alice Brady, Lucille Kuhl, Marilyn Whiting, Pat Wood, Donna Pahde, Bernice Behrens.

Trio: Alice Brady, Lucille Kuhl, Louise Kleespies.

Boys' quartet: Burton Hoffman, Frank Miller, Jimmy Ansorge, Jackie Peters.

Mixed quartet: Alice Brady, Bernice Behrens, Jimmy Ansorge, Ray Schrum.

Soprano solo: Alice Brady, Mezzo solo: Pat Wood.

Contralto: Marilyn Whiting. Tenor solo: Jimmy Ansorge, Baritone solo: Frank Miller, Bass solo: Ray Schrum.

The Concert Band will play "Flandria" and "Phantom Trumpeters."

Instrumental soloists will include:

Bassoon: Mary McGrath.

Horn: Harold Petersen.

Baritone Donald Petersen, Clarinet: Burton Hoffmann, Cornet: Gordon Boss, Bass: Frank Miller.

String quartet: JoAnne Grundmeier, cello; Shirley Grundmeier, viola; Edna Buschman, Hilda Buschman, violins.

Brass quartet: Gordon Boss, Ray Schrum, Clark Hershman, **Bob Bonnesen**.

Brass sextet: LaVerne Meyer, Gordon Boss, Jean Jensen, Clark Hershman, Donald Petersen, Frank Miller.

B flat clarinet quartet: Burton Hoffmann, Hilda and Edna Buschman, Donna May Sander.

Mixed Clarinet quartet: Billy Sander, Norma Dau, Letty Frahm, Margaret Himes.

Trumpet quartet: Bill Roberts, Charles Schelldorf, Royce Rowedder, Jerry Knaack.

Woodwind trio: Burton Hoffmann, Hilda Buschman, Donna May Sander.

Several instrumental groups and one solo had to be omitted because of illness.

April 23, 1942 Freshmen Present Class Play

"The Sunshine Twins' a three act comedy was presented in the high school auditorium, Thursday night by the ninth grade, directed by Miss Rosemary Gleason.

The cast included: Robert McGrath, Jean Jensen, Bernice Lohmeier, Burton Hoffmann, Louise Kleespies, LaRue Dietz, Bob Addison, Donna Sander, Clark Hershman, Don Scanlan and Donavee Dalgety.

Assistants were: Directing, Irma Kuhl, Clariss Christian; door, Deloris Nickum, Dorothy Kasperbauer, Stage, Don Mohr, Arden Smith, Elmer Buschman, Lucretia Wolfe, Patricia Surridge, Norma Suhr.

Musical selections during the evening, directed by Miss Leone Sumner and Harold B. Turpin were: woodwind trio, Burton Hoffmann, Hilda Buschman, Donna Sander; Woodwind quartet, Mary McGrath, Justyn Sutherland, Shirley Bailey, Donna Sander; Brass quartet, Ray Schrum, **Bob Bonnesen**, Gordon Boss, Donald Petersen; Girls vocal trio, Louise Kleespies, Lucille Kuhl and Alice Dalgety.

The group presented a gift to their instructor, Miss Gleason.

After the play all who assisted in the presentation were taken to the Homemaking rooms in the grade building for treats.

April 30, 1942 Music Students Will Go To State Contest

The Patriotic Revue, sponsored by the Band-Mothers Club Friday evening, played to a capacity house. Director Harold B. Turpin announced that due to war conditions, the money raised would not be used to send the band to the state contest in Council Bluffs next week, as had been planned. The band, however, had won the state contest previously. He stated that the money would perhaps be invested in war bonds.

Vocal and instrumental small groups and soloists will represent Manning in 12 events in the state contest, according to present plans as follows:

Soprano solo, Alice Brady; bass solo, Ray Schrum; baritone solo, Frank Miller; contralto solo. Marilyn Whiting; mixed quartet: Jim Ansorge, Alice Brady, Bernice Behrens, and Ray Schrum.

Girls' trio: Alice Brady, Lucille Kuhl and Louise Kleespies; girls' sextet: Alice Brady, Pat Wood. Lucille Kuhl, Donna Pahde, Marilyn Whiting, Bernice Behrens. Bassoon solo, Mary McGrath; cornet solo, Gordon Boss; woodwind trio: Burton Hoffmann, Hilda Buschman, Donna Mae Sander; woodwind quartet: Mary McGrath, Justyn Sutherland, Shirley Bailey, Donna Sander.

Brass quartet: Gordon Boss, Clark Hershman, Ray Schrum, **Bob Bonnesen**.

The group plans to go by train. They will be accompanied by Harold B. Turpin, Leone Sumner and Naomi Ross.

March 5, 1942 SPEECH CLASS PRESENTS RADIO SCRIPTS

Members of the Manning senior

Speech Class has written radio scripts. The five best written by Jack Scanlan, **Bob Bonnesen**, Phyllis Firth, Shirley Stahl and Jeanne Bohnsack, were presented in the high school assembly Friday afternoon.

The program was given in regular radio style with Marilyn Whiting as Master of ceremonies. A microphone was used for sound effects and appropriate music. Members of the speech class acted the roles in the script.

May 14, 1942 Baccalaureate, Commencement Claim Attention

Interest of this community will be centered next week on the Baccalaureate and Commencement exercises to be held for the 1942 graduating class of the Manning high school.

Forty-four seniors will attend the Baccalaureate on Sunday evening, May 17th at the high school auditorium, with the program as follows:

Processional, "War March of Priests", Mendelssohn - Donna Pahde.

Invocation, Rev. F.C. Aldrich. "The Lord's Prayer", Malotte - Alice Brady.

"King of Glory", Christiansen - Mixed Chorus.

"Plenty Good Room", Spiritual, Smith - Mixed Chorus

Address - Father J. A. Roder. "All In The April Evening", Robertsen - Mixed Quartet. "Minuet", Schubert - Woodwind Quartette.

"Snowflakes at My Window", Cadmen - Girls' Sextet. Recessional. "Largo", Handel - Donna Pahde.

Commencement

The program for Commencement which will be held at the high school auditorium on Thursday evening, May 21, is as follows:

Announcers - James Rowedder, **Robert Bonnesen**.

Processional, "Grand March", Wagner - Donna Pahde.

Class Song Senior class.

"Nocturne" - Marilyn Whiting. Panel Discussions, "Youth and the Present Crisis"

Youth's Part in Progress - Jack Scanlan.

Education for Youth - Leona Schrum.

Youth in our Economic Life - Robert Kuhl

Opportunities of Youth - Shirley Stahl.

"Old Black Joe," duet - **Robert Bonnesen**, LaVerne Meyer. "Homing" - Patricia Wood.

Address - Father Edward Vollmer.

"Beautiful Colorado", Baritone solo - Donald Petersen.

Presentation of Awards - Principal D. Marvin Waltz.

Presentation of Class of 1942 - Superintendent Amos C. Lee.

Presentation of Diplomas - Mr. Henry Hoffmann.

"Cavalcade of Youth" signs off, class song - Class of 1942.

The Salutatorian and Valedictorian will be announced that night

May 21, 1942 44 Graduate At Manning High Tonight

Maxine Bauer of Westside and LaVerne Meyer are Valedictorian and Salutatorian of the Manning graduating class of 1942. Both are Normal Training students.

On Thursday, May 21, the following forty-four seniors will receive their diplomas: Pearl Armstrong, Vera Bald, Maxine Bauer, Agnes Blum, Jeanne Bohnsack, **Bob Bonnesen**, Sheldon Book, Norene Fairchild, Ellen Fielweber, Phyllis Firth, Willis Grimm, Ludwig Hammer, Herbert Hansen, Wayne Hargens, Lee Himes, Letha Joens, Phyllis Joens, Donna Keat, Calvin Kruse, Robert Kuhl, Margaret Lake, William Meggers, LaVerne Meyer, Marilyn Mohr, Joy Moore, George Musfeldt, Melvin Nissen, Orlo Nissen, Marian Ohrt, Donald Petersen, Phyllis Pfofner, James Rowedder, Jack Scanlan, Virgene Schacht, Donald Schroeder, Dorothea Schrum, Joyce Strathman, Leona Schrum, Geraldine Siem, Shirley Stahl, Maurine Wegner, Dorothy Welch, Marilyn Whiting, Patricia Wood.

Pictures of the graduates appear on an inside page.

Baccalaureate Held Sunday

Baccalaureate services for the class of 1942 were held in the auditorium Sunday night.

The processional and recessional were played by Donna Pahde.

The Rev. F.C. Aldrich gave the invocation and the Rev. Father J.A. Roder, the address.

His talk touched upon the future life of the graduates, stressing the fact that it is human nature to ever strive toward a higher goal; that achievement of a certain ambition does not give contentment but the wish to constantly attain something greater.

Musical numbers were "The Lord's Prayer," Malotte, Alice Brady. Miss Leone Sumner acted as accompanist and director of vocal numbers.

"King of Glory", Christiansen, mixed chorus; "Plenty Good Room," mixed chorus; "All in the April Evening," mixed quartet; "Minuet", woodwind quartet; Snowflakes at My Window, by girls' sextet.

Bernice Behrens and Clarence Fister, president and vice president of the Junior class led the processional.

May 28, 1942 44 Received Diplomas At Commencement

A double thrill was experienced at the graduation exercises for the Manning High 1942 class. One by Father Edward Vollmer of Fort Dodge, who graduated from Manning High School exactly ten years ago and who deemed it an honor to address his alma mater. The graduates, among whom, were Father Vollmer's two nephews. Robert Kuhl and Jim Rowedder, and the general public were happy to have with them, for this special event, a boy who belonged here and who is, "one of us."

Father Vollmer's message was taken from the storehouse of his own experience, for he had passed through the different phases of life which now greet all graduates. Those graduates faced the hardships of depression, these today, the hardships of war.

He urged above all things to develop traits of leadership, an influence for good, if only in the neighborhood or community. Several requisites cited for leadership were honesty, integrity, loyalty and faith in God.

In these times, the world does not greet you with open arms, you must prove your worth, the work flings you a challenge, which you must accept. Father Vollmer stated that education alone is not knowledge, one must grow, develop character and the spirit of leadership to attain true knowledge. He cited the motto of the class one to follow, "Our greatest victory is not in ever falling, but in rising every time we fall." He stated that you must carve your own niche in the world and you must clear the path ahead, for every advancement you make.

The program presented entirely by members of the senior clan was given in the form of a broad cast "Cavalcade of Youth." Competent announcers were James Rowedder and **Robert Bonnesen**.

After the processional, "Grand March" by Wagner, played by Donna Pahde, the class song was sung by the senior group, accompanied by Miss Leone Sumner. LaVerne Meyer, Salutatorian, gave the opening address. Marilyn Whiting followed with a vocal solo, "Nocturne." A panel discussion "Youth and the Present Crisis" followed. Jack Scanlan spoke on "Youth's Part in Progress;" Leona Schrum on "Education for Youth"; Robert Kuhl on "Youth In Our Economic Life," and Shirley Stahl on "Opportunities of Youth."

Bob Bonnesen and LaVerne Meyer followed with a cornet and trombone duet, "Old Black Joe."

The valedictory was given by Maxine Bauer, which was followed by "Homing" vocal solo by Patricia Wood.

Donald Petersen played a baritone solo, "Beautiful Colorado." Principal D. Marvin Waltz presented medals as special awards - Scholastic medals to Maxine Bauer and LaVerne Meyer. The Activities medal to Marilyn Whiting, who participated in 35 extra-curricular activities during her four years of high school in Albion, Nebraska, and in Manning. This number exceeded that of any other member of the class.

James Rowedder received the Athletic medal for outstanding performances in high school sports, winning 13 letters in four major sports; 4 in basketball, baseball and football, and one in track.

Mr. Waltz also announced the ten holding the highest grades in the class as follows: Maxine Bauer, LaVerne Meyer, Dorothea Schrum, Marian Ohrt, Shirley Stahl, Marilyn Mohr, Dorothy Welch, Joy Moore, Donna Keat and Phyllis Firth. Superintendent Amos C. Lee presented the class to Henry Hoffmann, president of the Board of Education who presented the diplomas. The senior class song was sung and the "Cavalcade of Youth" signed off.

As is the custom, each graduating class leaves behind it a gift for the school, which also serves as a binding link. The class of 1942 presented two electric clocks for the building; one is in the assembly study room and the other in the auditorium. Mr. Waltz thanked the class for the gift.

February 20, 1941 F.F.A. Group Will Present 3 One-Act Plays

On Wednesday, February 26th, the Future Farmers will put on three one-act plays at the High School auditorium. Both female and male parts will be played by the boys.

The program is as follows. High school instrumental group directed by Harold Turpin.

FIRST PLAY

"Where The Buffalo Roam"

Cast:

Will Meyers, farmer, William Meggers.

Ted's son, Orlo Nissen

Emma, his wife, Leonard Frahm

Jeanne Meyers, his sister James Schrum

Pete, an Indian, Herbert Hansen

Effie, lovable young lady, Wayne Hargens.

Music by Faculty Trio: Miss Beryl Cobeen, Miss Florence Conway and Miss Myrtle Jenner, directed by Miss Leone Sumner.

The Black Outs, Amos Lohmeier, Allan Grage, Gene Strathman, LeRoy

Rowedder, Reuben Stoberl, Harold Juels

SECOND PLAY

"Coming Around The Mountain"

Cast:

Ma Judkins, a mountain woman, Gene Strathman.

Pop Judkins, Melvin Nissen

Daisy Judkins, sweet and shy daughter, George Musfeldt

Zeke, Roy Struve

Dynamite Ann, Melvin Kusel

Mrs. Horstense Belmont - Cliff, Delmas Schrum.

Millicent Lovell, Kenneth Jensen

Carey Neubaum, Don Petersen

Numbers by the Future Farmer Band under the capable (?) direction of Bob Bonnesen.

THIRD PLAY

"Mrs. O'Leary's Cow"

Mrs. O'Leary, Sam Wiese

Betsy O'Leary, Clarence Lamp

Emmet O'Leary, Ivan Opperman

Mrs. Bridgett Donaghue, Walter Lage.

Eileen Noonan, Sheldon Book

Lida Noonan, Johnny Miller

Professor P.P. Farnum, Jerome Callender.

The plays were directed by Miss Rosemary Gleason. Bob Bonnesen will be master of ceremonies.

January 23, 1941 Third Band Concert

Manning School Band will present its third concert of the season at the high school auditorium on Sunday evening, January 26 at 8:00 o'clock.

The band, under the direction of Harold B. Turpin will present the following program:

The Man of the Hour, March by Woods.

Finlandia, Tone Poem, Sibelius.

Bohemian Girl, Selection, Balfe/Yoder.

Londonderry Air, Ed Chenette, am. solos by **Robert Bonnesen** and Lyle "Junior" Schrum.

Papperino, Saxophone duct Endressen, Joyce Bingham and Maxine Prickett.

Guests From Manilla

Brass Quartet, Selected

Baritone Solo, Selected

A game in which the audience participates. (Bring pencils).

Romance in Songs, Novelty

Colonel Bogey, March, Alford

Intermezzo, Tone Poem, Celeridge-Taylor.

Castle Ruins, Overture, Yoder

Golden Jubilee, March, Williams

March 13, 1941 Junior Class To Present "The Yellow Shadow"

Are we going to have play-practice tonight?" This question is commonly heard as plans are getting under way for the Junior class play, "The Yellow Shadow," a three-act mystery comedy, which is to be held March 31 and April 1

There have been rumors that go out, four shots are fired, the curtain rises and the body of dead man lies on the floor, mysteriously murdered. This revelation is followed by strange noises, black arms lifting people into unknown terrors, and then a bit of comedy to relieve the high tension. So, for plenty of chills, thrills, and laughter, plan to attend this play.

Cast

Net Travis, housekeeper at Viewcrest, Shirley Stahl

Gilbert Wright, attorney for the late Maxwell Marvin, Sheldon Book.

Alice Perkins, Mildred's chum, Joyce Strathman.

Mildred Marvin, she has inherited the estate of Maxwell Marvin, her uncle including Viewcrest, Donna Mae Keat.

Hazel Wayne, Mildred's cousin, Phyllis Firth.

Jed Travis, who appears to believe in gillyloobirds, Billy Meggers.

Herbert Marvin, he had lived in Singapore, Willis Grimm; Sheriff Macklin, he has taken a **"detectkative" course Robert Bonnesen**.

J. Steel, the Coroner, Joy Moore.

Wong Song, his past is unknown, Don Petersen

The play is under the direction of Miss Loetta Curran.

May 8, 1941 Patriotism" Theme Of 1941 Junior-Senior Banquet"

The Junior-Senior Banquet, which is probably the most looked forward to event of the school year was held in the high school auditorium Wednesday evening. After many nights of hard work, the junior class succeeded in displaying one of the most beautifully decorated banquet rooms in the history of the school.

Theme of the banquet was "Patriotism" and the decoration was carried out in red, white and blue colors. Red, white and blue streamers and colored balloons made up the ceiling, with streamers dropped to the floor on all sides of the room. Flags were hung at intervals around the room with a large "We Welcome You" banner at one end of the room. The many banquet tables were decorated in the Patriotic colors and arranged to form a large "Uncle Sam" hat.

On the menu cover, printed blue on blue was a map of the United States and the program arranged on the stripes of the American flag within. The menu was described in patriotic games and the program made up of American songs and phrases.

Robert Bonnesen acted as Master of ceremonies.

The program:

"So Proudly We Hail" a welcome by Joy Moore.

Of Thee We Sing, Response by Warren Petersen.

Triple. Alliance, teachers trio with Myrtle Jenner, Frances Conway and Beryl Cobeen.

Ramparts We Watch, Class Will read by Lorraine Kuhl.

Patriotic Stamp, dance by Lucille Kuhl.

Land We Love, talk given by Superintendent Amos C. Lee.

Be Proud You're An American, song by Marilyn Whiting.

America, Here We Come, class prophecy. I Am An American, Frank Miller.

Patriotism, main address by Principal D. Marvin Waltz.

God Bless America, song by the assembly.

During the banquet Leo Daeges and his orchestra entertained with popular selections and for the dance after the banquet.

A feature of the banquet was the naming of the king and queen of the senior class. Those given the high honor were Leola Keat and Warren Petersen., outstanding students and active in all phase of school work.

The dinner was served and eaten by candle light. Acting as waiters were Willys Wunder, LeRoy Rowedder, Jack Peters, Russell Popp, Russell Kroeger, James Schrum, Eugene Shipp and Lavern Boyens.

Waitresses were Marjorie Struve, Virginia Livingston, Wilma Gruhn, Evelyn Mock, Alice Dalgety, Alice Brady, Shirley Bailey and Marvel Firth.

Bernice Behrens and Jimmy Ansorge were hat-checkers.

The juniors who acted as chairman of committees and helped to make the banquet a great success were: Jean Bohnsack decorating chairman; Maxine Bauer in charge of the program and Geraldine Siem chairman of the menu committee.

The meal was prepared by the mothers of the junior class.

About one hundred and thirty attended the event.

May 29, 1941 Students Receive Honors Award Day

Annual Award Day activities were held. Friday afternoon at the high school when awards were given students for participation in various activities and outstanding attainment.

Commercial Awards

Junior Awards, Order of Artistic Typists Certificates: Helen Kampen, Ellen Fielweber, Pauline Cramer, Marian Ohrt, Agnes Blum, Phyllis Joens, Jeanne Bohnsack, Donna Keat, Vera Bald, Shirley Stahl, Phyllis Firth, Gerry Siem, Marjorie Kuhn, Melvin Kusel, Joyce Strathman, Velma Steen, Bill Meggers, Donald Schroeder, Robert Kuhl, Jimmie Rowedder, Marilyn Whiting, Pat Wood, **Bob Bonnesen**, Pearl Armstrong, Jack Scanlan, Dorothy Welch, Edna Flenker, Orlo Nissen, Berthelene Meyer, Lee Himes, Margaret Lake, Herbert Hansen, Wayne Hargens, Alice Musfeldt, Sheldon Book, Ludwig Hammer, Mary Campbell, Evelyn Meyer, Dorothy Ehrichs, Willis Grimm, Jack Ramsey, Calvin Kruse, Leona Schrum, Donald Petersen.

Special Award: Pen, Jim Rowedder.

Order of Gregg Artists Membership Certificates: Jeanne Bohnsack, Vera Bald, Ellen Fielweber, Louise Kuhl, Phyllis Firth, Gerry Siem, Marilyn Whiting, Margaret Lake, Marian Ohrt, Dorothy Welch, Leona Schrum, Shirley Stahl, Donna Keat.

Special Award: Marilyn Whiting

60-Word Certificates: Phyllis Firth, Marian Ohrt, Dorothy Welch, Louise Kuhl, Marilyn Whiting, Leona Schrum, Margaret Lake, Harold Neal, Donald Schroeder, Donna Keat, Ellen Fielweber, Shirley Stahl, Vera Bald, Jeanne Bohnsack, Patricia Wood, Gerry Siem.

80-Word Certificates: Louise Kuhl, Marian Ohrt.

SENIOR AWARDS:

Shorthand, 80-word Certificates: Bonnie Niehaus, Joyce Jensen.

100-word Certificates: Betty Grelck, Leola Keat, Dorothy Dethlefs, Ruth Schelldorf.

Special Award Pin, Betty Grelck 190 word pine: Ruth Schelldorf, Dorothy Dethlefs.

Typing, Special Awards, Juniors 60-word pins: Marian Ohrt, Phyllis Joens, Phyllis Firth, Pat Wood.

Seniors, 70 word pins: Dorothy Dethlefs, Ruth Schelldorf, Betty Grelck.

Typing medal for outstanding work: Dorothy Dethlefs, 81 words per minute.

Pep Squad Awards

First Year: Shirley Bailey, Bernice Behrens, Alice Brady, Lucille Kuhl. Virginia Livingston, Marilyn Mohr, Marian Ohrt, Marjorie Struve.

Second year: Pearl Armstrong, Dorothy Ehrichs, Ellen Fielweber, Phyllis Firth, Letha Jones, Helen Kampen, Donna Keat, Leola Keat, Lorraine Kuhl, Marjorie Kuhn, Rozora Kuhn, Joy Moore, Virgene Schacht, Gerry Siem, Shirley Stahl, Dorothy Welch Dale Bingham.

Third year: Donavieve Anderson, Mary Campbell, Dorothy Dethlefs, Norma Dietz, Anetha Graves Virginia Greteman, Joyce Hunter, Louise Kuhl, Deloris Kuhse, Viola Rostermundt, Ruth Schelldorf, Velma Steen, Virginia Vandeman.

Dramatic Awards

Oratorical: Warren Petersen.

Dramatic: Helen Kampen.

Humorous: Donavieve Anderson.

Student Council

Leola Keat, Lyle Hoffmann, Dale Bingham, Jeanne Bohnsack, Jack Scanlan, Alice Brady and Frank Miller.

Music Awards

Vocal soloists: Dorothy Ehrichs, Norma Dietz, Ruth Schelldorf, Bob Ramsey, Frank Miller, Jim Ansorge.

Members of the girls' glee club were given certificates.

BAND

LaVerne Meyer, perfect attendance at band rehearsals, Cleft pin. Burton Hoffmann, most outstanding band member by the band, Band pin.

Third year pins: (awards are gold plated lyre pins) Joyce Bingham Gordon Boss, LaVerne Meyer, Jean Jensen, Burton Hoffmann, Hilda Buschman, Donna Mae Sander, Donavee Dalgety, Shirley Bailey.

Second year pins: (awards are gold plated lyre pins) Billy Sanders, Leona Schrum, Mary McGrath, LaRue Dietz, Mary Campbell, Edna Buschman, Billy Roberts, Clark Hershman, Norma Dau, Donald Petersen, Frank Miller, Roy Schrum.

First year pins: (awards are gold plated pins) Justyn Sutherland, Margaret Himes, Letty Frahm, Mary Jane Dales, Zona Gail Duff, Norma Dietz, Ruth Ann Loneman, Pat Surridge, Harold Petersen, Joyce Hunter, Helen Kampen.

QUILL AND SCROLL

Initiated into the Quill and Scroll, honorary literary society were Marilyn Mohr, Marian Ohrt, Gerry Siem, Dorothea Schrum, Leona Schrum, Joy Moore, Pat Wood, Dorothy Welch and Maxine Bauer.

Dorothy Dethlefs, president, presided during initiation.

VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE

Vocational Agriculture awards were presented by Coach Steneker in the absence of Mr. Bill Campbell.

Awards were based on state contest and other judging, project work and grades.

Receiving certificates James Schrum, Norman Ehlers, Sam Wiese, Gene Callender, Kenneth Jensen, Clarence Lamp, John Miller, Rueben Stoberl, Ivan Opperman, Willys Wunder.

ATHLETIC AWARDS

Coach Steneker also presented the athletic awards. Seniors received besides letters, chevrons with colored stripes, a color for each sport and a stripe for each year they participated in each sport. Lyle Hoffmann for basketball, chevron, three stripes; Burdette Schroeder, football letter, chevron, three stripes and co-captain's star.

Elvin McConnell: Football letter, chevron, three stripes.

Bob Ramsey: Football letter two stripes, baseball letter, one stripe.

Frank Bliefert: Basketball letter, one stripe; football letter, three stripes.

Daryl Mohr: Football letter, one stripe; basketball letter, one stripe; baseball letter, one stripe.

Gene Strathman: Football letter, two stripes; basketball letter, three stripes and co-captain's star, basketball letter, one stripe.

Warren Petersen: Football letter, two stripes; co-captain's star;

Bob Kuhse: Basketball letter, two stripes; co-captain's star; baseball letter, two stripes.

Harold Neal: Baseball letter, one stripe.

Bob Rostermundt: Baseball letter, one stripe

Lyle Eich, baseball letter, one stripe.

JUNIORS

Jim Rowedder: Basketball letter, three stripes; football letter, three stripes; baseball letter, two stripes.

Bob Kuhl: Football letter, two stripes.

Melvin Kusel: Football letter, two stripes; basketball letter, one stripe; track letter, one stripe.

SOPHOMORES,

Dick Morrell: Football, one stripe.

Lyle "Junior" Schrum: Baseball, two stripes; basketball, one stripe; football, one stripe.

James Ansorge: Basketball, one stripe; baseball, one stripe.

Frank Miller: Baseball, two stripes; basketball, one stripe.

Eugene Shipp: Football, one stripe; basketball, one stripe.

Ivan Opperman: Football, one stripe.

Amos Lohmeier: Football, one stripe; basketball, one stripe; baseball, one stripe.

The Lyden studio presented a framed picture of the basketball squad to the high school.

November 2, 1939 MHS Band Membership Is Eighty

The Manning School now has a complete band membership total of eighty musicians. Of this total, sixty have played on their present instrument since July 1, 1938. A band does not depend upon the size of the school but upon the musicianship of its players. Those with good instruments and who practice correctly every day will be members of a very good band during the next few years.

My aim is to keep the band enrollment between 80 and 100. This will insure a good fifty-piece band for concerts and marching. My plan will be to give individual lessons to those who practice carefully every day and to all beginners for about one month. Time does not permit me to give individual lessons to all.

Complete Band Membership

Clarinets: Shirley Bailey, Dale Bingham, Edna Buschman, Hilda Buschman, Audrey Cramer, Norma Dau, Letty Frahm, Margaret Himes, Burton Hoffmann, Mary Lorraine Jacobsen, Donna Bell Joens, Lorraine Kuhl, Mary Lee, Virginia Lee, Donald Louisfield, Patricia Mersman, JoAdele Meyers, Donna Far Mohr, Russell Popp, Billie Sander, Donna Mae Sander, Ruth Schelldorf, Delores Stamp.
Cornets and Trumpets: Paul Behrens, Gordon Boss, Elmer Buschman, Zona Gail Duff, Herbert Hansen, John Keane, Jerry Knaack, Wallace Kruse, Vincent Lyden,

LaVerne Meyer, Evelyn Mock, Franklin Rice, Billy Roberts, Royce Rowedder, Dorothy Scanlan, Charles Schelldorf, Leona Schrum, Ray Schrum, Sam Wiese.
Trombones: Robert Bonnesen, Sheldon Book, Mary Campbell, Dorothy Dethlefs, Clark Hershman, Kenneth Jensen, William Meggers, Duane Olbertz, Lyle "Junior" Schrum, Gene Wiese.
Baritone: Donald Petersen (more needed).
Tuba: LeRoy Hass, Frank Miller (more needed).
Saxophones: Joyce Bingham, Mary Jane Dales, Ronald David, Evelyn Godiksen, Billy Meyers, Jack Peters, Maxine Prickett.
Flutes: Ruth Ann Loneman, Naomi Ross, Justyn Sutherland (more needed).
Oboe: LaRue Dietz.
Bassoon: Mary McGrath.
French Horns: Donavee Dalgety, Jean Jensen, Betty Mincey, Jean Schrum, Patricia Siem (more needed).
Drums: Jimmy Ansorge, Norma Dietz, LaRene Meyer, Jack Scanlan (more needed).
Twirlers: Joyce Bingham, Clariss Christian, LaRue Dietz, Gertrude Hershman, Joyce Hunter, Helen Kampen, Patricia Cramer.
Harold B. Turpin, Director of Bands.

October 19, 1939 High School Marching Band Entered In Contest

Manning High's flashy marching band has entered the marching band contest at Red Oak, Saturday, October 21. The state has been divided into four districts for this contest. The winners in each district are declared state champions and are eligible to enter the National Contest at Minneapolis, Minnesota, next spring. The Manning band will consist of 36 players, 6 twirlers and the Drum Major. Mr. Harold Turpin is the director.

Final practice will be on the football field Friday at 4:00 P.M.

The public is invited to see the band at this time if they wish, since the band will not play for the football game in the evening.

The personnel of the marching bands is as follows:

Drum Major, Jean Schrum

Twirlers, Joyce Bingham, Gertrude Hershman, LaRue Dietz, Joyce Hunter, Helen Kampen, Clariss Christian

Trombones: Robert Bonnesen, Kenneth Jensen, Duane Olbertz, Clark Hershman, Mary Campbell.

Baritones: Donald Petersen, Lyle "Junior" Schrum.

Cornets: Ray Schrum, LaVerne Meyer, Herbert Hansen, Sam Wiese, John Keane, Dorothy Scanlan, Franklin Rice, Evelyn Mock, Gordon Boss, Billy Roberts.

Tubas: LeRoy Hass, Frank Miller.

Drums: Jackie Scanlan, LaRene Meyer, Norma Dietz, Leona Schrum, Jimmy Ansorge.

Saxophones: Maxine Prickett, Billy Meyers, Jack Peters.

Horns: Donavee Dalgety, Betty Mincey, Jean Jensen, Pat Siem.

Clarinets: Edna Buschman, Hilda Buschman, Norma Dau, Donna Fae Mohr, Dale Bingham, Shirley Bailey, Donna Mae Sander, Burton Hoffmann, Billie Sander.

September 14, 1939 F.F.A. Names New Officers

At their first meeting of the school year, the Manning Future Farmer Chapter elected the following boys to guide the chapter through the year.

President, Robert Kruse; Vice President, Kenneth Keat; Secretary, Melvin Nissen; Treas., Gerhardt Voge; Reporter, Roger Eich; **Conductor, Robert Bonnesen;** Watch Dogs, Robert Kuhse and Melvin Kusel.

George Opperman, past president, set Wednesday night, September 20 as the date for the meeting of the Manning Jr. Pure Bred Swine Breeders Association. At this meeting the boys will work out details for their fall pure bred boar and gilt sale to be held November 1.

The boys are planning on forming a Cooperative Swine Association which will buy and mix their protein supplement, dip materials etc. The boys with swine projects will pool their orders together through the association. The committee appointed to organize the Association is George Campbell, Merlin Musfeldt, Kenneth Keat, Robert Kruse, and Merlin Hargens.

The Future Farmer Chapter has purchased a new scrap book to keep a record of their activities. The book cover is 18 x 14 inches and is made of leather with gold plated lettering. It was purchased at a cost of \$3.50.

April 18, 1940 Manning High Teams Win Contest Honors

Livestock Judging Team Wins In Tri-State Meet

Science Students Win Honors At State Contest

Manning High's Vocational Agriculture Livestock Judging team topped all schools in the hog class at the Invitational Tri-State Contests at Sioux City, Tuesday, sponsored by the Sioux City Stock Yards and Packing Plants.

About 220 boys representing over 60 schools in Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota, took part. Judging was held on hogs, sheep, horses and cattle. Manning received highest honors in the hog class with a perfect score. They also rated in the first ten in sheep and cattle but were low in horses.

The judging team consisted of Lyle Arp, Kenneth Keat, Merlin Hargens and Gerhardt Voge. Arp was high in individual rating.

Instructor William B. Campbell accompanied the group.

DISTRICT CONTEST WINNERS NAMED IN F.F.A. MEETING

Eleven schools took part in the District F.F.A. contests held at Manning High School Monday of Skis week. Winners and ratings were as follows:

Public Speaking

Superior: Orville Cooper, Corning; William Olaf, Logan; Ivan Opperman, Manning.

Excellents: none.

Chapter Contest

Superior: College Springs, Corning.

Excellent: Shenandoah.

Parliamentary Procedure

Superior: Logan, and College Springs.

Excellent: Manning, Shenandoah.

Extemporaneous Speaking

Superior: Manville Bro, Audubon; Joe Jones, Corning.

Excellent: Ivan Bohrer, Shenandoah; Max Micheal, Logan.

The members of the Manning Parliamentary Procedure group are Sheldon Book, Billie Meggers, **Robert Bonnesen**, Willys Wunder, and George Musfeldt.

Judges were:

Extemporaneous speaking, Amos C. Lee, chairman, Miss Rosemary Gleason, Manning; Neil Chicken, Manilla.

Public speaking, Francis J. McMahon, chairman, Manning; M.J. Langfitt, Exira.

Parliamentary law, Mrs. C.M. (Letha) Johnson, chairman; Miss Marie Perkins, Manning; Rex Ruch, Denison F.F.A. chapter, Neil Johnsen, Clarinda, chairman, Hubert B. Corder, Audubon, F.W. Ehman, Logan.

Representatives of Manning's several Science groups took part in the state contests at Iowa State College at Ames Saturday. Over 1800 students from Iowa schools were present for the various events.

Manning won first place in "Teaching Technique" in Botany on a notebook made by Pat Lawbaugh, questions answered by Lyle Hoffmann assisted by the local instructor Gordon Winlock who discussed the "Transfer Value in Teaching on a Notebook". It was the only first place rating in that class.

Donald Petersen rated a third in Entomology and Melvin Kusel did well in bird classification although he did not place. Wallace Kruse also took part in the contest.

Dorothea Schrum, Geometry student, under the instruction, of Principal D. Martin Waltz, rated a third in a large field in that particular subject. LeRoy Hass was an entrant in the Physics class.

January 25, 1940 Future Farmers Win Two Games

Dick Ohm's Future Farmer basketball teams won a double header here Tuesday evening, the first string winning 20 to 16 and the reserves claiming a 20 to 14 decision in the curtain raiser.

George Musfeldt was high man for the winners with 12 points. This lad looks like a coming star. Bob Kruse, Kenneth Keat, Leonard Frahm, Gerhardt Voge, Elvin McConnell and Melvin Kusel completed the lineup. Second stringers included William Meggers, George Musfeldt, Herb Hansen, Wayne Hargens, Roy Struve, Melvin Nissen and **Bob Bonnesen**.

Manning will play at Exira a week from Saturday. The F.F.A. lost to this team early in the season but has been showing considerable improvement lately.

March 14, 1940 Schools Named For Commercial Contest Here Soon

Mina Marie Perkins, head of the Manning High School Commercial Department and manager of the District Commercial contest to be held here on Saturday, April 13, announces the following schools to take part in the Manning event: St. Angela of Carroll, Dunlap, Harlan, Logan, Manning, Ute and Persia.

First and second Mace winners will be eligible for the state com contest to be held at Des Moines on May 4th.

Tests will be given to both first and second year typing and shorthand groups with awards to individual and team winners in all sections.

Mrs. John It. Hansen will dictate for the shorthand contents.

Ralph S. Novak of Ida Grove is president of the Iowa Commercial contest Association.

A well-known company a few days ago was kind enough to send us a 26 Chick Electric Brooder merely just so we would put on a demonstration. Ira Stetzel of the Stetzel Hatchery at Carroll said he would furnish the chicks and feed for them the first six weeks. We think this is very kind of Mr. Stezel.

Each one of the F.F.A. members must make a speech on sorer subject for ten minutes in front of the class. The best boy chosen will represent Manning in the Public Speaking contest in the F.F.A. District Contest which may be held in Manning because Mr. Bill Campbell, our local advisor, is chairman of this district. The F.F.A. basketball team is entered in the F.F.A. basketball tournament at Castana, this Saturday. The boys have improved fast and will give any competitor there, a good fight. The boys to go will be Kenneth Keat, Robert Kruse, Gerhardt Voge, Roger Eich, Gene Strathman, Wayne Hargens, Melvin Nissen, George Musfeldt, William Meggers, Robert Bonnesen, Herbert Hansen, and Coach Richard Ohm.

The Chapter seems to have tough luck with their sows this year. The first litter amounted to only four pigs, of which three were saved. But we are having that the next one will be just that much better. The boys having their own pigs seem to be doing very fine. Most of them have averaged fine, large litters which should all be ready for early market next fall.

Leonard Frahm, Reporter

March 14, 1940 Schools Named For Commercial Contest Here Soon

Miss Marie Perkins, head of the Manning high school commercial department and manager of the District Commercial contest to be held here on Saturday, April 13, announces the following schools to take part in the Manning event: St. Angela of Carroll, Dunlap, Harlan, Logan, Manning, Ute and Persia.

First and second place winners will be eligible for the state commercial contest to be held at Des Moines on May 4th.

Tests will be given to both first and second year typing and shorthand groups with awards to individual and team winners in all sections.

Mrs. John R. Hansen will dictate for the shorthand contests.

Ralph S. Novak of Ida Grove is president of the Iowa Commercial contest Association.

A well-known company a few days ago was kind enough to send us a 26 Chick Electric Brooder merely just so we would put on a demonstration. Ira Stetzel of the Stetzel Hatchery at Carroll said he would furnish the chicks and feed for them the first six weeks. We think this is very kind of Mr. Stetzel.

Each one of the F.F.A. members must make a speech on some subject for ten minutes in front of the class. The best boy chosen will represent Manning in the

Public Speaking contest in the F.F.A. District Contest which may be held in Manning because Mr. Bill Campbell, our local advisor, is chairman of this district. The F.F.A. basketball team is entered in the F.F.A. basketball tournament at Castana, this Saturday. The boys have improved fast and will give any competitor there, a good fight. The boys to go will be Kenneth Keat, Robert Kruse, Gerhardt Voge, Roger Eich, Gene Strathman, Wayne Hargens, Melvin Nissen, George Musfeldt, William Meggers, **Robert Bonnesen**, Herbert Hansen, and Coach Richard Ohm.

The Chapter seems to have tough luck with their sows this year. The first litter amounted to only four pigs, of which three were saved. But we are hoping that the next one will be just that much better. The boys having their own pigs seem to be doing very fine. Most of them have averaged fine, large litters which should all be ready for early market next fall.

Leonard Frahm, Reporter

May 2, 1940 Spotlight

NAME KING AND QUEEN AT JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

At right are Clarice Keat and George Pfofner, crowned Queen and King respectively at the annual Junior-Senior Banquet held at the high school auditorium Tuesday evening.

The theme of the banquet was "Moor Dreams". Overhead was a canopy of aqua in solid color dotted with stars and streamers. The floor was enclosed with streamers of aqua and peach, the senior colors. A large half moon shown from the balcony. Three draped entrances, in the same color theme gave access to the floor. A large silver star shown over the main entrance and smaller ones were in the others.

One hundred and twenty-eight students, faculty members and guests were served by candle light. The table service was in white and the foursome tables were centered with white tapers. Red roses were favors.

Acting as a reception committee were Louise Kuhl, Junior Class president and Warren Petersen, vice president.

Waiters were sophomore girls and boys: Dorothea Schrum, Maurine Wegner, Joyce Strathman, Pearl Armstrong, Jean Bohnsack, Edna Flenker, Virgene Rohr, Phyllis Pfofner, Jim Rowedder, Bob Kuhl, Jack Scanlan, Lee Himes, Willis Grimm, **Bob Bonnesen**, Sheldon Book, Bill Meggers.

The girls wore white ensembles with peach capes lined with white and trimmed in cellophane strips. Peach half-moons nestled in their hair. The boys wore white with black bow ties.

Checkroom girls were Pat Wood and Jerry Siem.

Mothers of the Junior class members prepared the food. Mrs. Harry Hoffmann was Kitchen chairman and Mrs. R.H. Kuhl assistant. The dining room was in charge of Mrs. Albert Dietz and Mrs. Jay Bingham, assistant.

Miss Loetta Curran is Junior class sponsor.

Viola Rostermundt was in charge of the program with Lyle Hoffmann acting as master of ceremonies. The program was as follows:

"The Call of the Moon," Louise Kuhl.

"Dream Awhile", Naomi Ross, Sr. class president.
"Moonglow," Ruth Schelldorf, vocal solo.
"Second only to the Sun," Edward P. Lynn.
"Highest Stars", Crowning of King and Queen by Betty Grelck.
"Phases of the Moon", class will, Leola Keat.
"Sprites From the Moon" tap dance by Joyce Hunter and Jerry Siem.
"Moon Struck", Pantomime by the juniors.
"Moon Love", duet, Norma Dietz, Bob Ramsey.
"Moon Dreams" prophecy by Viola Rostermundt.
Accompaniments were played by Miss Leone Sumner.
Pete Kuhl's orchestra played during the banquet and for the dance which followed the program.

November 24, 1938 The Scoop

Scoop Staff

Editor, Pat Wood

Assistant Editor, Marilyn Mohr

Sports, Jimmy Rowedder

Sports, LaVerne Meyer

Grades 1-6 Mary Louise Stangl

Ninth, Donna Keat

Eighth, Lucille Kuhl

Seventh, Donna Pahde

Features, Jean Bohnsack

THANKSGIVING

H'm! Boy! stuffed turkey, cranberries, pumpkin pie. What does that remind you of? Why Thanksgiving of course. This is a day when everybody eats and eats and when through they never want to see another turkey, pumpkin pie and what have you. But after a time everything settles and we are ready to eat some more. Is Thanksgiving a day of only eating? No, it is not, of course, though many people think it is. This day is a day for which after harvesting our crops, we are to thank and praise God.

After the Plymouth Colony's first dreadful winter had passed and renewed hope had grown up during the summer, when the corn was gathered in the fall, Governor Bradford decreed a day of Thanksgiving. Great preparation was made. The first Thanksgiving however, was not merely a feast - there were prayers and sermons and songs of praise. Ever since that day, every last Thursday of November has been Thanksgiving Day.

Let us not only feast but also give thanks for what we have.

"THE. PENNY PIRATES"

The 9th grade is having a play, "The Penny Pirates." This play will be given December 15. The plot of the play is to be kept a secret but "Have you ever seen a Nigger that's white, only slightly sunburned?" Well we have one. The cast includes: **Robert Bonnesen**, Harold Christie, Franklin Rice, Ludwig Hammer, Jean Bohnsack, Pat Wood, Donald Petersen, Lila Dalgety, Shirley Stahl, Edna

Flenker, Mr. Amos Lee, Miss Gail Middleton, Sylvia Waugh, Mr. Edward Lynn, Orlo Nissen, Melvin Nissen.

The scenery will be made by Mr. Jack Hall and the Manual Training Boys. The play will be very good so we hope you will all come.

NINTH GRADE NEWS

The past week the Home Economics girls have been making cakes and cookies. The ninth grade girls are working on a play to be given in the assembly and possible plans for the poultry show. It is under Miss Leone Sumner's supervision. The "Merchant of Venice" which we are reading is getting more interesting as we creep past the middle.

The Ancient History class is studying for the time being.

The speech classes are learning how to make sales talks. They are practicing by giving them to the class.

NINTH GRADE PICTURE

The ninth grade had their pictures taken last week at the high school auditorium. There are fifty-four students in the class which was too many on one picture, so they were divided into two groups. This picture will be put in the High School annual. We hope the pictures will turn out to be good.

PEP SQUAD PARTY

Wednesday, November 16th, the Junior High Pep Squad had a party. Several different games were played while the lunch was being prepared. Place cards were put at the table and these were read before the group ate. After the lunch was eaten and the gym cleared, the music started - this meant dancing. With several awkward steps they danced the evening through. Prizes were given for the best and poorest dancers. After all the excitement we departed at ten o'clock all tired out.

TICKET SALES

Most people's doors have been almost knocked off of their hinges by ticket sellers for the Art Exhibit.

A picture will be presented to the grade who sells the most tickets. A box of candy will be given to the person in each grade that sells the most tickets.

The Fourth grade has sold the most tickets so far. The deadline on selling tickets was Tuesday noon.

Each grade in the Junior High fixed a room to make it look more homelike. This brought more beauty to the pictures.

GENERAL SCIENCE TRIP

Last Wednesday the eighth grade went on a field trip to the waterworks and sewage plant. Mr. Wunder explained and answered our questions. We learned how the water was chlorinated and found that one part of chlorine was put into one million parts of water.

In visiting the sewage plant Mr. Bliefert explained how the impure was purified, and aerated. We also learned that the waste material is used for fertilizer. This material is called sludge. We all enjoyed the trip and would like to take several others to the creamery, telephone office and light plant.

BOOK REVIEW

One of the new books in our library is "The Step-Twins," written by Rose B. Knox. It is the story of a girl, Angela Ames, and a boy, William Augustus Grady or Gus, born on the same day, who become step-twins through the marriage of Angela's mother and Gus' father. Gus' grandmother dies leaving him a large tract of land and a great deal of money. The dispute over the boundary line leads to many exciting events. The Wood Star Detectives, a club of which Angela and Gus are members, finally solve the boundary dispute. This book is exciting from cover to cover.

FIRST GRADE NEWS

Two more visitors in our room last week were Mrs. Max Gruhn and Mrs. Henry Rohr Jr.

SECOND GRADE

Jean Parker had a birthday last Friday. She brought treats.

THIRD GRADE

Where we walk to school each day, Indian children used to play, All about our native land, Where the shops and houses stand.

Annette Wynne.

Ista, Buffalo, and Blu Night - no we haven't any real Indian boys and girls, but such names we chose as our own during our Indian Unit.

During our study we have learned how the Indians used materials that nature provided for them, for their homes, food and, clothing.

We have an Indian display in our room.

FIFTH Grade

LaVonne Pittman had a birthday Wednesday. The class helped her celebrate. She brought treats.

We have completed a Thanksgiving Frieze depicting the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock and the Pilgrims going to church. We have this above the black board in the front of our room.

SIXTH GRADE

Last week was Book Week. Wednesday afternoon, Louise Kleespies, Irma Kuhl, LaRue Dietz and Donna Mae Sander came dressed as characters in Little Women. Lucretia Wolfe came dressed as Heidi and Bobby McGrath as William Tell.

In art we are making Thanksgiving pictures and are going to paint them.

October 20, 1938 THE SCOOP

Scoop Staff

Editor, Pat Wood

Assistant Editor, Marilyn Mohr

Sports, Jimmy Rowedder

Sports, LaVerne Meyer

Grades 1-6 Mary Louise Stangl

Ninth, Donna Keat

Eighth, Lucille Kuhl

Seventh, Donna Pahde

Features, Jean Bohnsack

Music, Jimmy Ansorge

Reporters:

7th Gordon Boss, Sam Wiese

8th Marjorie Struve, Shirley Bailey.

9th Robert Bonnesen.

HONOR ROLL ATTENDANCE

The first six weeks there have been 73 students having perfect attendance. Of these, 34 are 9th graders, 21 8th graders and 18 are 7th graders. This is going to be kept on file throughout the year.

The honor roll will also be kept for those who have the highest grades each six weeks. Those for the past 6 weeks are as follows:

Seventh: Joyce Bingham, Donna Pahde, Gordon Boss, Evelyn Godiksen.

Eleanor Sutherland, Myna Nissen.

8th: Bernice Behrens, LaRene Meyer, Frank Miller, Jimmy Ansorge, Lyle "Junior" Schrum, Mary Lou McGrath.

9th: LaVerne Meyer, Marilyn Mohr, Yvonne Puck, Marian Ohrt, Dorothea Schrum, Patricia Wood, Jean Bohnsack, Howard Accola, Maurine Wegner, Phyllis Pfofner, Shirley Stahl, Leona Schrum, Jimmy Rowedder.

PEP SQUAD

The Junior High Pep Squad met Tuesday night after school with forty-four members present. The officers were chosen as follows: Pearl Armstrong, president; Jimmy Ansorge, as vice president and Marilyn Mohr, secretary-treasurer. Geraldine Siem was chosen as chairman of the constitution committee. The entire group plans to be present at our Coon Rapids-Manning Jr. High game Thursday afternoon at 4:00 o'clock.

PATROL SYSTEM

A new patrol system has been introduced in the Junior High this year.

Four people are on duty at one time. This group serves two and a half days.

Everyone in the assembly likes this much better, because all of them get a chance.

The following are on duty this week: Elaine Peterson, Maurine Wegner, Geraldine Schroeder, Donald Neal, Leona Schrum, Donna Pahde, Melvin Kusel and Ray Schrum. This system is working out very nicely.

BAND NEWS

Friday night the marching band added two new maneuvers, the weave and the countermarch. Jean Schrum led the band. The band marched down from the high school and gave a demonstration of maneuvers between halves of the Bayard-Manning football tussle. Thirty-six members marched.

Manning will also send the concert band to Vail Wednesday afternoon to play for the dedication of the new Memorial Hall. The band will leave at one.

November 15 the marching band will go to Ames and march with other bands at the Iowa State-Drake football game. This is an award to the band for the work and time they have turned in during marching band practices.

FRESHMAN HALLOWEEN

The ninth grade is looking forward to a Hallowe'en party, October 31, to be held in the Junior High School gym. Les Hanners is in charge of the entertainment committee and Ellen Fielweber will direct the decoration committee. The Home Economics girls, with their sponsor, Miss Gail Middleton will serve refreshments.

FOREIGN COUNTRY CORRESPONDENCE

Fifty-two Junior High students along with their English classes, are taking advantage of an opportunity to write letters to foreign countries. We have wanted to do this for quite a while and now hope to get many satisfactory writers. We have been enabled to write to almost any part of the world, France and Rumania, however, will not allow boys to write to girls, or girls to boys.

KINDERGARTEN NEWS

Rodger Harper is a new pupil in our class. He moved from Manilla.

SOPHOMORE PARTY

Tuesday evening the sophomore class held a party at the high school building. Miss Gladys Batsman, Mr. Gordon A. Winlock and Jack Hall, sponsor, were also present. Games and dancing were offered as entertainment. At about 9:30 the group went to the Virginia Cafe for refreshments and where the Manning loyalty song was sung. The party was very much enjoyed by all present,

Normal Training Group Meets

The first official meeting of the Normal Training Club was, held Monday evening in the Normal Training rooms.

During the business meeting it was decided the club would meet the second Monday in each month.

The following program was given:

Music Normal Training Club

Instrumental Trio, Marvel, Phyllis and Jean Firth,

Flash Card Exercise "Feeding The Bear," Ruth Kuhn.

Bassoon solo, Louise Schrum.

Sight Game, Use of Cards, Jean Carstens.

Rounds, Normal: Training Club.

After the program a social hour was enjoyed and refreshments were served by Miss Effie Stackhouse.

HOLD FIRE DRILL

A fire drill was held at the grade school building early this week and the entire building emptied of every occupant in three minutes. That means 310 pupils left three floors of the building and were outside of the building from the time the first bell sounded until three minutes later, a very good record. The drills are held regularly although no one is aware when they will be given. The one this week was a part of the Fire Prevention Week program.

The importance of fire drills is apparent in recalling the Centerville school fire of last year when the entire building was vacated without anyone knowing of a fire. The building was completely destroyed.

Harold Turpin Tells Importance Of Band Work

Last Saturday several of the band students went to Harlan and saw the Marching Band Contest for the Southwest Iowa District. Those who went were very much impressed by the marching bands.

I wish to thank those who drove cars taking band members to see the contest. While marching bands are still going at football games, and especially since we are just working up a marching band in Manning, I want to mention a few of the benefits to be derived from participation in a marching band.

Of course the first band was a marching band, it was not so long ago that a concert by a band was a very rare thing and then not appreciated, but there were marching bands. For the student in school, marching band trains both the musician and the citizen. To play while marching is as difficult as to march while playing. There is cooperation with others, Loyalty to the school, the town and the band. There is a discipline in marching band that is of the highest degree of efficiency and precision without having the semblance of military rigidity. We develop in the individual a feeling of pride in himself, in his position in the band and in his uniform. He respects the authority of his leader and accepts the leadership he has as head of his rank or file.

I would suggest that all parents who have children between the ages of 8 and 12 see me as soon as possible so that your child can be in next year's marching band. Next year's marching band should be a band of 100 as we march at the football games, and a marching band of 50 inferior to none at the marching contest.

Harold Turpin.

October 27, 1938 Bullpups Win On Gridiron

Coach Gordon Winlock's small but fighting Junior High eleven has been making a name for themselves on the gridiron the past week in games with Coon Rapids and Audubon Junior High gridders.

Last Thursday afternoon the "Pups" took a 2 to 0 decision at Coon Rapids. The Junior High tallied the winning margin when Labert "Bud" Stahl and Donald "Tossy" Nickum nailed a runner behind the goal. The winners threatened on four occasions but were unable to push the pigskin across for a marker.

Amos Lohmeier's kicking stood out as well as the play of Stahl and Nickum.

The Manning lineup consisted of Donald Nickum and Wayne Accola at ends; **Robert Bonnesen** and Melvin Reinhart at tackles; Bob Ramsey and Gene Strathman at guards and Harold Christie at center; Amos Lohmeier and Bob Kuhl at the halfbacks, Ray Thompson at quarter and Lawrence "Bud" Nickum at fullback.

Manning Junior High defeated Audubon 7 to 6 here Saturday afternoon. Amos Lohmeier made the touchdown and Bud Nickum plunged over for the extra point to win the game. Donald "Tossy" Nickum, Wayne Accola and Bob Kuhl stood out on defense with Bud Nickum outstanding on offense.

The lineup was the same as the Coon Rapids game except that Stahl played at guard instead of Strathman.

LOSE TO AUDUBON

Audubon turned the tables on the Junior High in a game at Audubon yesterday, winning 21 to 0.

The Juniors will play their last game of this season this afternoon (Thursday) at four o'clock on the Manning field when they play a return with Coon Rapids. They would like awfully well to have a big audience.

Basketball will start for the Juniors soon.

September 8, 1938 Manning School Enrollment Reaches All-Time High

All-time attendance records were broken this week when enrollment in the Manning Public Schools reached a new high, the increase coming in the four grades of high school.

Following is the total for each grade: Kindergarten 18; First, 29; Second, 19; Third, 34; Fourth, 31; Fifth, 24; Sixth, 27; Seventh, 33; Eighth 31; Ninth 52; Tenth, 59; Eleventh, 50; Twelfth, 46. Total enrollment in high school is 209, sixteen over the former high of 193 registered last year. There are to date 93 tuition pupils in the Manning school as compared to 83 last year. In 1929 there were only 44.

There are also three post graduates in the Normal Training Department.

The Commercial Department is perhaps the most popular of all. The newly equipped and modernized department under Miss Marie Perkins is filled to capacity according to a statement issued by this department.

Following are new students attending Manning schools for the first time.

New students in 9th (rural): Vera Bald, Norene Fairchild, Phyllis Joens, Joy Moore, Phyllis Pfofner Joyce Strathman, Dorothy Welch, Howard Accola, **Robert Bonnesen**, Herbert Hansen, Lee Himes, Melvin Kusel, George Musfeldt, Orlo Nissen, Donald Petersen, Donna Mae Keat, Virgene Schacht, Janice Stoelk, Maurine Wegner, Sheldon Book, William Meggers, Melvin Nissen, Donald Schroeder Berthalene Myer, Evelyn Myer.

Kindergarten: Marlene Horbach, Michael Niehaus, Patsy Clark, Zeda Ress, Norman Fuss, Billy Esser, Erwin Stoelk, Verna Mae Swank, Marlene Lohmeier, Jimmie Christie, Bonnie Colton, Evelyn Pittman, Janice Vollmer, Stanley Frahm, Margaret Ann Schrum, Phoebe May Allen, Jerry Neal, Kathleen Fritz.

First Grade: Warren Allen, Vinton, Iowa.

Second Grade: Frank Kuchel, Irwin, Iowa.

Third Grade: Margaret Allen, Vinton; Donald Kramer, Vinton, Iowa; David Musfeldt, rural.

Fourth Grade: Thomas Pittman, Templeton, Iowa; Bernadine Kramer, Vinton, Iowa; LaVonda Allen, Vinton, Iowa.

Fifth Grade: Ruth Musfeldt, rural; Mary Jacobsen, California; LaVonne Pittman, Templeton, Iowa.

Sixth Grade: Donald Kubek, Atlantic, Iowa; Howard Allen Schumann, rural.

September 29, 1938 SCHOOL NOTES

School Notes

Written and edited by Junior High Newspaper Staff

STUDENT COUNCIL

The election of student council members took place last week. They are Donna Pahde, Patty Fritz, Jimmy Ansorge, Shirley Bailey, Melvin Nissen Yvonne Puck and Carl Carlson

They have charge of laws, regulations, rules and complete charge of patrol duties. We are trying a new system which we hope will work out. We are also planning plays for the coming Friday afternoons entertainment, and also for parties.

SCHOOL STAFF BUSY

The Junior High Staff members are trying to improve our paper so we are communicating with other towns for their ideas. The schools are Washington Irving Junior High School at Des Moines; Junior High School at Creston; Junior High School at Newton; Miss Irma Pattee, principal at Spencer; Junior High School at Estherville and Sudlon Intermediate School at Davenport. When hearing from these schools we hope to have more and newer ideas.

TRIP TO THE CREAMERY

Tuesday morning the 9th grade Home Economic girls visited the Creamery. On the first floor we were showed the pasteurizing machine. This was very interesting. Then they showed us the way they take care of milk, separating, making cottage cheese and the like. We were then told that the equipment was very costly therefore it would be the same 26 years from now.

They make milk scientifically soured. To do this they heat it to 220 degrees F. Then cool to 70.

After this they let it set overnight. In the morning you have scientifically soured milk.

The butter room has a quarter pound machine for wrapping. There is no hand wrapping. They have a cooler where the butter is kept. Each week they send a carload of 20,000 pounds east. They make a certain kind of butter for the Jews of New York City. It doesn't contain salt or color. The cream for the Jewish market is very sour and contains a lot of acids. The butter is very "flat" as we would say. No taste.

In the ice cream department they have 1600 gallons of cream in a vat. There are three vats. These vats are run by ammonia. They can make 12 gallons in 7 minutes. The ice cream starts to freeze at 20 degrees below zero. If they don't freeze its quickly it will crystallize.

They make their own power and electricity. Use steam power. The furnace rooms are very warm.

Oh yes! While we were visiting the ice cream room we were treated to some very good ice cream. Now, how could we forget that?

JUNIOR G.A.A.

At our next Junior G.A.A. (Girls' Athletic Association) meeting we intend to vote for president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer. We will also have a captain for a tournament who will in turn select three class captains. Their duties will be to hand in the scores of their games, which will be recorded on our score book. The Iowa G.A.A. deals mainly with individual players. But since Miss Gladys Bauman does not have time for it, we will follow the Nebraska rule.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

As we all know much trouble is stirring in Germany. People must be very careful of what they say.

A German singer had been refused a license because of propaganda spread through Germany. During the time he was out of work he and his wife decided to go to America where there he thought maybe he might receive work. He was visiting his mother-in-law before leaving, when he saw a picture on the wall of "Hitler." He said naturally "That Actor." Immediately his mother-in-law, a 200 percent Nazi, reported this to the secret police. At six o'clock the following morning the police stomped in and searched from end to end. They took him and this was the last he saw of his wife for seven months.

These two words brought seven months of terror to this poor man. While in this camp he was moved from place to place.

One night as he was about to retire a guard asked him if he was the fellow who sang. Of course he was and the guard told him to sing. Tears rolled down his cheeks as he sang. Many a times he could recall singing like this in a crowded ballroom, men and women dancing and smoking, orchestra swinging. To think now he had to sing in his cell.

One must be careful what he says. If caught saying anything out of place he would be put in a darkroom. A room of complete darkness a guard, a whip, no food and no heat. Thirty minutes a day they were let out in fresh air, but no talking. An American was near him and asked his name. A guard heard this, the result was two days without the precious fresh air.

After seven months he is now in America. Before leaving camp he signed a paper stating never to repeat what he had seen or heard.

Since in America he feels no more bound to this pledge. Although on hearing anything about Nazism makes him shutter to remember his experiences.

This is a brief summary of seven months in Hitler's Concentration camps.

FACULTY PARTY

The entire school faculty met at the Great Western Park Thursday evening, September 15 and enjoyed a six o'clock supper. The latter part of the evening was spent roller skating. With a few bumps and smiles they departed for the evening.

HEALTH

The football season is here and with it comes boys who have to be healthy to play throughout four quarters of a football game. Health is taught here at school and watched quite carefully. We can have vaccinations for small pox and diphtheria. We also get a free examination from our dentist each year. Let's all take some interest in health and obey the health rules. I think that we know most of them so let's think about them as much as possible.

JUNIOR HIGH FOOTBALL

The Junior High football squad will play Manilla Thursday night promptly after school. The officials will be Bill Petersen and Mr. Edward Lynn. Those reporting for practice are as follows: Don "Tossy" Nickum, Don and LeRoy Joens, Harold Christie, Amos "Skip" Lohmeier, Wayne Accola, George Musfeldt, **Robert Bonnesen**, Bobby Kuhl, Donald Neal and Ray Wiley. All the football fans will be, seeing you Thursday afternoon at 4:00 o'clock at the Manning field.

BAND NEWS

The Manning High School band played Friday night for the Manning-Audubon football game and it was a good success. The band went through counter marches, spirals and even an "M" facing the west side of the field during the half and played on the field at other times. It was the first exhibition given and was very well appreciated.

HOME ECONOMICS

The Home Economics girls, after two weeks of sewing on aprons are now learning how to cook. Thursday we made cocoa. We made it two different ways in a double boiler and in an open pan. Then we tasted each to find out which one we thought was the better. Most of us liked the one made in the double boiler best.

Next we made White Sauce. We made that in three different ways; some in thin, some in medium and some in thick.

Tuesday we intend to visit the Creamery.

HIGH SCHOOL NEWS

An entertaining program was presented at Senior High this morning when a traveling museum was on exhibit and a lecture on the subject was given. There will be no school Monday because of the Carroll County Institute at Carroll. All Manning faculty members will attend.

"Rip Van Winkle" is the title of the play to be presented by the Milner players at Senior High next Thursday afternoon at one o'clock.

Hereafter a schedule of after-supper rehearsals at Senior High will be announced in the paper each week. Next week the only after supper sessions will be operetta practice on Monday and Wednesday nights.

April 27, 1939 THE SCOOP JUNIOR HIGH STAFF

Following are the staff members of the Junior High paper for the second semester.

Editor, Marilyn Mohr

Assistant Editor, Lucille Kuhl

Sports: Boys, Willis Grimm

Girls, LaVerne Meyer
Music, Jimmy Ansorge

Grade News:

1-6 Mary McGrath

7 Evelyn Godiksen

8 Marjorie Struve

9 Marian Ohrt

FIRST GRADE

April Birthdays: April 7, Jackie Vollmer; April 10, Dorothy Lake; April 30, Benny Ress.

Last Friday we dramatized the story "The Gingerbread Boy" and also "The Billy Goats Gruff" both of which we have studied recently in our Reading class. This week we are doing "The Three Little Pigs."

We have started work in our new supplementary readers. We have covered the work in our basic readers now and plan to use the next six weeks in perfecting the work already covered by means of these new stories.

SECOND GRADE

Ronald Fritz celebrated his birthday on Wednesday, April 19. He brought ice cream bars for a treat.

The following were neither absent nor tardy during the past six weeks: Flora Ann Dethlefs, Delores Hammer, Virginia Lee, Rose Ann Rix and Gerald Grundmeier.

In penmanship we are now learning the cursive system. We had been using manuscript before.

THIRD GRADE

The following people were neither absent nor tardy from school last six weeks:

Herbert Buschman, Roger Clark, Donald Louisfield, Paul Mentzer, Darlene Mincey and Alice Wagner.

The Third Grade students have started a unit on birds.

FIFTH GRADE

Norma Jean Hagedorn celebrated her birthday last Friday at school. She brought her birthday cake to school and we played games.

We have been having bird study for about two weeks. We are planning, to take a bird walk this week.

SEVENTH GRADE

We are studying about the World War in Social Science and Friday Mr. Amos Lee came in and gave us a talk on the world war.

This week on Wednesday when our Social Science Club is scheduled to meet the boys are to give the program. Those who will speak will be boy scouts.

EIGHTH GRADE

The eighth grade social science class has been studying about the Civil War.. They also have studied some of the battles and important generals. In the near future the English class will be consistently studying on the English academic test, which will be taken in three weeks. The eighth grade hygiene class has been studying about accidents and falls which could have been avoided. Some of the class told about their experiences and how they could have been avoided.

Algebra class has been devoted to factoring problems. The eighth grade has

been working on Algebra for quite a while so they have a pretty good idea how to work quite a few Algebra problems.

NINTH GRADE

In Algebra we are adding, subtracting and multiplying radicals.

The girls in speech class are giving three minute speeches. Last Friday afternoon Marilyn Mohr, Dorothy Welch, Jay Moore, Marian Ohrt, Ellen Fielweber, Agnes Blum, Lila Dalgety and Pearl Armstrong gave their speeches in front of the assembly.

In English we are learning how to shop correctly.

In music some of the ninth grade girls have joined the glee club.

In Civics we have two projects which we are working on. One is to mark the judicial circuits of the United States and to mark all cities with a population of 100,000. The other is to make a map of the World, name all the countries and their capitols.

NEW RULE PRACTICE

Mr. Edward Lynn has invented a new means of correcting all time-wasters, gum-chewers and people who talk in the assembly.

Almost every night some students have to stay and write themes, not less than one hundred and fifty words, on "Why I Should Not Chew Gum," "Why I Should Not Waste Time," "How Talking Disturbs Your Neighbor," and "How Can I Learn to Respect the Rights of Others." Most of the students have taken warning and are now quite mild.

NEW BOOKS

We have been very fortunate in having fifteen new books added to our Junior High Library. They are Mistress Madcap and Upstairs Downstairs by Sherman; Meggy Macintosh by Gray; The Lost Caravan and The Pygmy's Arrow by Waldo Fleming; Tuckaway House by Jordan; Haunted Airways by Burtis; Malou by Criss; Shanghai Passage by Pease; Navarre of the North by Darling; Gulliver's Travels by Swift; Sky Cruiser by Brier; Swift Flies the Falcon by Knox; The Secret of Silver Peak by Schmidt and The Disappearance of Anne Shaw by Seaman. Everyone enjoys the books very much.

CLASS MEETING

Last Wednesday the ninth grade had a class meeting. We started plans for our Junior High graduation. We have decided to carry it out in a baseball theme. Some of the boys and girls are writing words to some song for our class song. All the ninth grade pupils are going to write a class will and prophesy. The best class will and prophesy will be selected for the program. We plan to have another meeting next Wednesday

F.F.A.

Five Freshmen students of the Manning School went to Des Moines last Thursday morning. These students were members of the Manning Future Farmers. They went to attend a 10th anniversary celebration of the F.F.A. These boys were George Musfeldt, Herbert Hansen, Sheldon Book, Orlo Nissen and **Robert Bonnesen**. The boys came back Friday evening.

BAND NEWS

The marching band has started to review some of the maneuvers they used last year to get ready for the Drake Relays. The band has received an invitation to play along with other bands from all over the state. Means of transportation is still needed for several students. Anyone so interested in getting into the Relays free will please see Mrs. Turpin.

February 2, 1939 THE SCOOP JUNIOR HIGH STAFF

Following are the staff members of the Junior High paper for the second semester.

Editor, Marilyn Mohr

Assistant Editor, Lucille Kuhl

Sports:

Boys, Willis Grimm

Girls, LaVerne Meyer

Music, Jimmy Ansorge

Grade News:

1-6 Mary McGrath

7 Evelyn Godiksen

8 Marjorie Struve

9 Marian Ohrt

Feature Writers: Bernice Behrens, Jean Bohnsack.

Reporters: Dorothea Schrum, Shirley Bailey, LaVon Farrell, Ray Schrum, Donna Pahde.

Television

A student from Iowa City was here on Wednesday afternoon at 9 o'clock. He had a big, box-like machine that had four electric eyes. On the receiving machine he showed us how a picture was made. Not the whole picture is shown at once but just a dot moving so rapidly it looks like a square. It goes back and forth and each time moves upward and when it gets to the top it starts at the bottom again. He had a boy and girl go up and we looked at them through the receiving machine. Then he had a boy go up and he showed us how a radio star will be made up to appear natural on the receiver. He used three colors, blue, green and yellow. It was a very enjoyable afternoon for those interested in such.

Gossip Column

Speaking of gossip, there has been a great deal of it these last few days.

Where were J.P., D.S., J.S., and B.M. on Wednesday night?

Where was the cocoa and the driver at the Staff and Student Council party?

I wonder what makes Robert Bonnesen's car slide. It is the nut that holds the wheel?

Party

The Student Council and the Staff had a Bob sled party Wednesday, January 25. After going bob sleighing a while they enjoyed a delicious lunch prepared by the food committee, who were LaVerne Meyers, Bernice Behrens, Carl Carlson and Donna Pahde. Those at the party were Miss Marion Olsen, LaVern Meyers, Bernice Behrens, Donna Pahde, Mary McGrath, LaVon Farrell, Yvonne Puck,

Evelyn Godiksen, Lucille Kuhl, Shirley Bailey, Dorothea Schrum Marjorie Struve Willis Grimm, Ray Schrum and Melvin Nissen. The party ended at ten o'clock. All enjoyed it very much and hope to have more parties like this one.

Social Science Club

The seventh and eighth grades are going to have a Social Science Club. It will include safety, Citizenship, Current Events, and many other things. Miss Sylvia Waugh will have charge of it.

Pep Squad Bake Sale

Wonderful appetizing smells floated out of the Light Office Saturday. Cakes, candy, cookies, oh, oh. The purpose of the sale was to earn money to buy capes for the Jr. High pep squad.

The amount raised was a little over six dollars.

The hose have to be silk in Jr. High these days and I hope they don't bother the rest of the girls like they do me. Anyway I'm going to issue my "sock song."

Silk hose are terrible things!

They catch! Still we buy 'em.

They snag! Yet we love 'em.

They run! And we let 'em.

They're not warm!

But we wear 'em.

They get holes

Darn 'em!

January 19, 1939 THE SCOOP JUNIOR HIGH STAFF

Following are the staff members of the Junior High paper for the second semester.

Editor, Marilyn Mohr

Assistant Editor, Lucille Kuhl

Sports:

Boys, Willis Grimm

Girls, LaVerne Meyer

Music, Jimmy Ansorge

Grade News:

1-6 Mary McGrath

7 Evelyn Godiksen

8 Marjorie Struve

9 Marian Ohrt

Feature Writers: Bernice Behrens, Jean Bohnsack.

Reporters: Dorothea Schrum, Shirley Bailey, LaVon Farrell, Ray Schrum, Donna Pahde.

INVISIBLE GLASS

Our Junior Scholastic gave an account of a new invisible glass. Ordinary glass reflects or absorbs at least 8 percent of the light rays, allowing only 92 percent or less of the light to pass through. The new glass admits 99 percent of the light so you cannot tell whether the glass is there or not. A special coating one four-

millionth of an inch thick, does the trick. It can be applied to use where the admission of light is important, so camera lenses now will be faster than ever.

FRIENDS FROM DIFFERENT LANDS

In the early part of the school year, Miss Rosemary Gleason sent to Boston for names of some children from foreign lands. Most of the Junior High wrote letters and quite a few received answers.

Letters from England, South Africa, Germany, Denmark, New Zealand and others have come. Some have even received two letters. Some received Christmas cards which were different from ours.

It is very interesting to hear of the subjects they have, their home life, sports and entertainment. It is very exciting to receive letters in their native language and have them translated.

Everyone is eagerly waiting for his next letter.

GOSSIP COLUMN

Marilyn Mohr has been sniffing ever since Vera Ball gave her that box of Kleenex for Christmas.

Has anybody noticed LaVon Farrell's gorgeous new permanent?

Frank Miller has been day dreaming an awful lot lately. It couldn't be because of a certain person in Manilla, could it?

Jackie Peters and Jackie Scanlan are all "reddy" for the bull. Those shirts!!

Aren't Pearl Armstrong's new boots just ducky?

Jack Ramsey has been a good little boy after he and a few of his friends entertained Mr. Edward Lynn after school for three nights.

Where was Robert Bonnesen on the night of January 6?

NO SCHOOL

Last Friday the entire school was dismissed since it was the last day of the semester and the teachers had to correct examination papers. Last Monday was the beginning of the second and last semester of this school year.

PERFECT ATTENDANCE

During the last semester 28 have been neither absent nor tardy. Fifteen in Ninth grade, ten in the eighth and three in seventh. We hope this group will go through the next semester as they did the last one.

MANILLA LOSES TO JUNIOR HI

Last Saturday morning at ten o'clock the Manning Jr. High played Manilla. It was a very good game with Manning winning 19 to 15.

2ND SEMESTER SCHEDULE

The Junior High school is making arrangements for a new and better schedule for the second semester. The seventh and 8th grades are not taking speech and penmanship this semester. Otherwise their subjects are the same except the 8th now is taking hygiene in place of General Science.

The Ninth grade has had the biggest change of any. The present arrangement for speech is twice a week. The boy and girls have separate classes. Civics is being taught by Mr. Edward Lynn and this subject takes the place of Ancient History. Otherwise the classes have been rearranged, but are the same.

EVERY MEMBER TEST

The Iowa State Every Pupil Test is being given this afternoon and tomorrow morning to the 6th, 7th and 8th grades.

March 9, 1939 THE SCOOP JUNIOR HIGH STAFF

Following are the staff members of the Junior High paper for the second semester.

Editor, Marilyn Mohr

Assistant Editor, Lucille Kuhl

Sports: Boys, Willis Grimm

Girls, LaVerne Meyer

Music, Jimmy Ansorge

Grade News:

1-6 Mary McGrath

7 Evelyn Godiksen

8 Marjorie Struve

9 Marian Ohrt

Feature Writers: Bernice Behrens, Jean Bohnsack.

Reporters: Dorothea Schrum, Shirley Bailey, LaVon Farrell, Ray Schrum, Donna Pahde.

FIRST GRADE

February 21 was Vernon Godiksen's birthday. His treats were enjoyed by everyone.

We have several pictures of windmills and tulips, in our room in preparation for the study of Holland which we start this week.

Many of our pupils are doing outside reading new. We may check out our library books each Friday. Then during the following week when we have a well prepared story we may read it aloud to the other children.

THIRD GRADE

The following people were neither absent nor tardy for the last six weeks: Roger Clark, Russell Hammer, Hugo Ress, Ruth Behrens, Darlene Mincey, Coreen Nickum, Shannon Sullivan, Patty Valentine and Carol Wood.

FOURTH GRADE

In Geography we have finished the study of the Mediterranean region and are beginning the study of the desert country of Arabia.

Our club meets again on the ninth. Gene Wiese, Dorla Eckley, Billy Sander, Manfred Funk, Mary Lee, Wilbur Karsten, Lola Mae Ress, Dorothy Lohmeier and Patty Lou Mersman have prepared something for the program.

FIFTH GRADE

The fifth grade helped Donna Belle Joens celebrate her birthday March 1st.

Donna Belle brought her birthday cake to school.

We were sorry to lose one member of our class. Phyllis Sapp has moved. She will attend a country school.

We entertained about 23 guests at our program on February 23.

SIXTH GRADE

In Geography we are studying China. We have found it very interesting. We are each making our own newspaper in English. Each newspaper has to have a news article, an editorial, an advertisement and a humor column.

SEVENTH NEWS

We have new literature books that are entitled "Hidden Treasures in Literature." We have already read two stories.

We have finished our unit in England and are beginning to study France and her empire in Social Science.

On Wednesday at the Social Science Club a program was given by Shirley Bailey, Mary McGrath and Evelyn Godiksen. Bernice Behrens was absent and unable to give her speech on George Washington.

Mary McGrath gave her speech on "Types of Government and Famous Statesmen," Shirley Bailey on "Other famous people," and Evelyn Godiksen gave hers on "Inventors, Industrial leaders and Engineers and Social Leaders."

EIGHTH GRADE

The eighth grade Social Science class has been studying about the constitution and the two parties in government.

Many humorous stories have been read in English class.

Mathematics class has been devoted to drills. The later part of the year will be devoted to Algebra.

In hygiene the class has been studying about the heart and its works.

Miss Gladys Bauman, formerly our Physical Training teacher, will be unable to continue teaching Physical Training to the Junior High girls. Mr. Edward Lynn will be the new instructor.

NINTH GRADE

In Algebra we are learning how to multiply and divide fractions.

In English we are giving reports by the help of outlines.

This six weeks the girls' speech class is studying about plays.

In Home Economics we have finished our make-over problem and are busy sewing dresses.

We are studying operas and the composers of them in music. We all are required to read four operas and make a notebook about them.

NEW NOON HOUR SCHEDULE

To keep a clean school building, it has been decided that the country boys and girls will have to clean up during the noon period.

Each day a different boy will clean up on his side and a girl on her side of the lunch room. A list has been put up and they will follow this.

It has also been decided that the students will have to stay out of the halls. They can either stay up at the eating tables or go down to the gym. Melvin Kusel and Melvin Nissen are supervising this activity.

POPULARITY CONTEST WINNERS

Following are the winners in the Junior High popularity contest.

Best athlete, boy, Jim Rowedder.

Best athlete, girl, LaVerne Meyer.

Biggest Bluff: Frank Miller.

Most popular boy: Lee Himes.
Most popular girl: Jean Bohnsack.
Best Sport: Lyle "Junior" Schrum.
Neatest Boy: Bobby Kuhl.
Neatest Girl: Yvonne Puck.
Best Student: LaVerne Meyer,
Most Talented: Joyce Bingham.
Best Humored: Jimmy Ansorge and Delmas Schrum.
Best Speaker: Evelyn Godiksen.
Biggest Tease: Robert Bonnesen.
Most Serious Minded: Marian Ohrt.
Best Mannered: Merle Wood.
Peppiest: Jackie Peters.
Teacher's pet, boy, Gordon Boss.
Teacher's pet, girl: Donna Pahde.
Worst Giggler: Leona Schrum.
Worst Case: **Bob Bonnesen** and Gerry Siem.
Best All-around Student, Yvonne Puck.

May 25, 1939 THE SCOOP JUNIOR HIGH STAFF

Following are the staff members of the Junior High paper for the second semester.

Editor, Marilyn Mohr
Assistant Editor, Lucille Kuhl
Sports: Boys, Willis Grimm
Girls, LaVerne Meyer
Music, Jimmy Ansorge
Grade News:
1-6 Mary McGrath
7 Evelyn Godiksen
8 Marjorie Struve
9 Marian Ohrt
9th Grade To Hold Commencement

A custom that has been observed for the past few years and one which meets the enthusiastic approval of the junior high students, is the custom of holding a ninth grade commencement program in observance of their transfer to the senior high building next fall.

This commencement program is to be held Friday evening, May 26th at 8 o'clock at the junior high auditorium. The following program will be given:

Ball Game

Take Me Out to the Ball Park, Class
Our Team, James Rowedder
Batting Practice, Marian Ohrt
Casey at the Bat, Donna Mae Keat
Foul Ball, John R. Hansen

Annie Laurie, Jr. High Chorus
Eighth Inning, Marilyn Mohr
Victory in Sight, Jack Scanlan
Bases Full and Three to go, James Rowedder (key presented)
Batter Up, Bernice Behrens
Strike Out, La Verne Meyer
Safe at Home (diplomas) Henry Hoffmann
Thanks for Everything, Class
The class motto is "The greater the obstacle the more glory in over-coming it."
Class flower: Lily of the Valley.
Class colors: blue and gold.

Class Officers

James Rowedder, President
Jean Bohnsack, Vice-president
Lee Himes. Secretary/Treasurer

Class Roll: Pearl Armstrong, Vera Bald, Agnes Blum, Jean Bohnsack, Robert Bonnesen, Sheldon Book, Carl Carlson, Harold Christie, Lila Dalgety, Norene Fairchild, Warren Farrell, Ellen Fielweber, Phyllis Firth, Edna Flenker, Willis Grimm, Ludwig Hammer, Herbert Hansen, Wayne Hargens, Lee Himes, Letha Joens, Phyllis Joens, Donna Mae Keat, Robert Kuhl, Melvin Kusel, Margaret Lake, William Meggers, Berthelene Meyer, Evelyn Meyer, LaVerne Meyer, Marilyn Mohr, Joy Moore, George Musfeldt, Melvin Nissen, Orlo Nissen, Marian Oht, Donald Petersen, Phyllis Pfofner, Yvonne Puck, Jack Ramsey, James Rowedder, Jack Scanlan, Virgene Schacht, Donald Schroeder, Dorothea Schrum, Leona Schrum, Geraldine Siem, Shirley Stahl, Janice Stoelk, Joyce Strathman, Maurine Wegner, Dorothy Welch, Patricia Wood.

CLASS WILL

Carl Carlson leaves his dopey laugh to Ray Schrum.
Dorothy Welch leaves her beautiful hair to Mary McGrath.
Wayne Hargens leaves his continual grin to Dale Mohr.
LaVerne Meyers wills her athletic ability to Lila Ranniger.
Bob Kuhl leaves his Algebra paper to Jim Ansorge.
Donald Schrum wills his plumpness to Sam Wiese.
Berthelene Meyer wills her golden hair to Melvin Reinart.
Dorothea Schrum leaves her facial expressions to Harold Juels.
Jack Scanlan leaves his Clark Gable appearance to Donald Joens.
Leona Schrum leaves her mighty sneeze to Marvel Firth.
Phyllis Joens wills her boyfriend to Eleanor Sutherland.
Jean Bohnsack wills her lipstick to Dorothy Ruhde.
Lila Dalgety leaves her husky voice to Myna Nissen.
Harold Christie wills his hair to Margaret Himes.
Vera Bald leaves her daintiness to Virginia Livingston.
Pearl Armstrong leaves her house parties to Mary Barsby.
Edna Flenker leaves her beautiful locks to Edna Mae Juels.
Marilyn Mohr wills her cosmetics to Margie Struve.
Willis Grimm wills his mighty height to Lawrence Nickum.

Jack Ramsey leaves his tall, dark and handsomeness to Vincent Lyden.
Herbert Hansen leaves his blushing to "Schoolboy" Miller.
Gerry Siem leaves her tap dancing to Lyle "Junior" Schrum, Lucille Kuhl, Bernice Behrens and Shirley Bailey.

THE END OF SCHOOL YEAR May 26th is the end of a very long school term. This week we will have to work hard to let the teachers know that we appreciate school. We had better study good and hard so we can pass all examinations. Friday the 26th we will come back for our report cards. This will tell us the story. So come on kids, let's show them that we can work and pass our tests.

Dorothea Schrum.

INTERVIEWING

Well kids, it's almost time to say "Goodbye" to this dear old school house. But remember all the good times we had here. Ludwig Hammer said he just had oodles of fun this year, especially after school writing essays. George Musfeldt wishes he would have stayed in country school so he could watch the Ford go by. Bernice Behrens made money during the school year by getting money for every "A" and thinks that now she will have to do some good hard working to buy her "all-day" sucker. James "Bud" Schrum says he is going to continue to be lazy and when anybody asks him what he thinks of this school year he replied "I'm tired." Well anyway we'll see you all next year!

Lucille Kuhl

EDITORIAL

At last the week is drawing near where our paper is coming to a close. I have enjoyed my work very much during the year and have tried to do my best. We want to thank the Monitor for their space, the pupils who have helped to make our paper possible and the teachers and our sponsor, Mr. Edward Lynn. I am hoping and want to enthuse the Junior High of next year to improve our news edition. I want to give my best wishes for the paper staffs that will follow

Marilyn Mohr.

CORRECTION

We want to make the correction, that Bernice Behrens and Vergene Bohnsack's names were omitted as feature writers on our staff.

Marilyn Mohr.

TEACHER'S INTENTIONS

On June 4, 5, 6, Mr. Harold Turpin is going to Ames to the Bandmaster's convention. He will play bass clarinet in the Bandmasters Band. After Children's Day he is taking his family to Decorah for a week. The rest of the summer he will be here keeping our band in good shape and giving lessons and having rehearsals.

La Verne Myer

Mr. John D. Hall hasn't made any definite plans on what he is going to do during his summer vacation. For the past few summers he has spent his time working as a coach and Manual Training teacher. When he plans what he will do with his vacation we all hope he has a grand time.

LaVon Farrell.

Oh boy! Vacation date, May 26. Teachers as well as students like the closing of school. They like to go on trips and do other things, but Miss Sylvia Waugh has decided that she will take a short course in Grinnell. Her work will be mostly of social science.

Marjorie Struve

Mr. Edward Lynn plans to spend a good part of the summer (8 weeks) in summer school at the University of Iowa, Iowa City, towards completing a Master's degree in the College of Education.

Shirley Bailey.

Miss Rosemary Gleason plans to spend most of the summer in her home town, Spencer. There she will work in the light of the fire. She might also take a short vacation.

It's none of my business but why do teachers always work or go to summer school during vacation. I wouldn't, enough is enough.

Evelyn Godiksen.

This summer Miss Leone Sumner is going to work at West Okoboji in Camp Hiawatha. Her position is as the hostess. She will take the position June 4 and stay all summer. The camp is a private one and she will take care of rentals, etc. She said she would, like advantages of lake life, although she can't swim.

Donna Ruhde.

After asking Mr. Amos Lee what he planned to do on his vacation, he gave me a very definite reply. It seems that he is going out for golf. He shall, also, catch up on his reading which he has neglected during the school year. After going over it all he is going to do a little fishing. He has promised his girls that he would take them up to the lake so there is no doubt that he is going.

Ray Schrum

William B. Campbell, the Agricultural teacher is a good boy because he is going to stay home and take care of his hogs, sheep, and the rest of, the animals. He says he is going to stay in Manning for summer vacation. He has much work to do. He must take care of his F.F.A. meetings and everything in the line of agriculture. So let's make his work easy and keep him comfortable.

Willis Grimm.

Mr. Gordon Winlock is going to Fort Snelling, Minnesota, for active duty with the regular army from June 13 to July 1st. From then on he will go to different places. The students all hope he has an enjoyable vacation. Willis Grimm.

CLASS MEETING

During the last two weeks the ninth grade has met to organize for graduation exercises which is May 26 at 8:00. We divided the class into several committees. Some of the committees are the Program, the Poster which makes posters; the Decoration which will put up the decorations needed; the Property, the committee which collects things needed. We also began to sing and practice our class songs.

Marian Ohrt.